

2023/2024

CATALOGUE

CZK/EUR



FLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES ____

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

FLOORING 🔲

TOOLS 🗶

CLEANING ZONES AND MATTING



WELCOME TO ACARA

We would like to introduce ourselves. We are a passionate team of people who are always there for you and ready to help you with any need. You can count on that! With our wide range of products that we offer today, you can fully concentrate on your performance and your professional field as we will take care of the materials, advice, and service. A huge selection of high-quality products, excellent advice service on the phone, via chat on our website, or directly at your stores and projects. These are the core values of our company ACARA PRAHA s.r.o., on which you can literally build.

CONTACT INFORMATION

ACARA PRAHA s.r.o.

U Trati 3240/44 100 00 Praha 10

Czech Republic

Identification data

ID: 25793055 Tax ID (VAT): CZ25793055 T: +420 232 000 888

E: objednavky@acara.cz

W: www.acaratrims.com











LITOMYŠL







KUNČINA









ABOUT US

ACARA PRAHA s.r.o. was established in 1999 with the aim of producing and supplying the market with quality building and flooring trims and profiles at a favourable price. Since then, the company has been dynamically developing, expanding its product range, and generally increasing its scope of activity. It currently displays and sells goods in 2 stores, manufactures in 2 operating plants, and continues to expand. Trained and in all respects highly prepared professionals not only sell trims and profiles, building chemicals, flooring and much more, but also provide expert advice.







THE WORD OF THE OWNER

I would like to introduce you our company, which has been operating in the construction industry for 24 years. I am thrilled that it is in these maturing years of the company that we can provide you, our wonderful customers, with products, experience, innovation and sometimes even a good cup of coffee.

Jaroslav Stibor owner of the company









ACARAXTOOLS







CONTENT

SP ENDING PROFILES KP BATHROOM PROFILES S67 VP BATHTUB PROFILES DL DECORATIVE PROFILES DL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES DL DRAINAGE PROFILES S10 BP BALCONY PROFILES S114 W CORNER PROFILES FLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65			
KP BATHROOM PROFILES VP BATHTUB PROFILES DL DECORATIVE PROFILES DL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES DL DRAINAGE PROFILES S10 BP BALCONY PROFILES S11 W CORNER PROFILES FLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	xcellent	EXCELLENT PROFILES	S 8
VP BATHTUB PROFILES DL DECORATIVE PROFILES S94 DL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES S10 DL DRAINAGE PROFILES S114 BP BALCONY PROFILES S12 CORNER PROFILES FINANCIAL PROFILES AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P54 P65	SP	ENDING PROFILES	S 22
DL DECORATIVE PROFILES DL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES S10 DL DRAINAGE PROFILES S11 BP BALCONY PROFILES S12 CORNER PROFILES S12 CORNER PROFILES P1 AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	KP	BATHROOM PROFILES	S 62
DL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES DL DRAINAGE PROFILES S110 BP BALCONY PROFILES V CORNER PROFILES S12 CLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES P1 AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	VP	BATHTUB PROFILES	S 86
DL DRAINAGE PROFILES BP BALCONY PROFILES V CORNER PROFILES S12 CLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	DL	DECORATIVE PROFILES	S 94
BP BALCONY PROFILES W CORNER PROFILES S12 LOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	DL	MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES	S 102
W CORNER PROFILES PI AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P1 P7 P7 P8 P8 P8 P9 P9 P9 P9 P9 P9 P9	DL	DRAINAGE PROFILES	S 110
AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P1 P2 P3 P4 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6 P6	ВР	BALCONY PROFILES	S 114
AP TRANSITION PROFILES AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P5 P6 P7 P8 P8 P8 P8 P8 P8 P8 P8 P8	W	CORNER PROFILES	S 12 6
AP STAIR PROFILES AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P25 P26 P26 P36 P37 P38 P48 P58 P58 P68 P68	LOOR	ING TRIMS AND PROFILES	D1
AP SPECIAL PROFILES AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P39 P69	LOOR	ING TRIMS AND PROFILES	P 1
AP PVC PROFILES AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P39			P 1
AP SKIRTING BOARDS AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P69	AP	TRANSITION PROFILES	
AP VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES P65	AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES	P 5
	AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL PROFILES	P 5 P 21 P 29
HEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS ()	AP AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL PROFILES PVC PROFILES	P 5
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS O	AP AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL PROFILES PVC PROFILES SKIRTING BOARDS	P5 P21 P29 P35
	AP AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL PROFILES PVC PROFILES SKIRTING BOARDS	P5 P21 P29 P35
Maxx° MAXX	AP AP AP AP	TRANSITION PROFILES STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL PROFILES PVC PROFILES SKIRTING BOARDS VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES	P5 P21 P29 P35



TOOLS	X	N1
ACARA X TOOLS	ACARA TOOLS	N 2
	BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS	N 12

CLEANING ZONES AND MATTING R1











TRIMS AND PROFILES

ENDING PROFILES	S 8
BATHROOM PROFILES	S 62
BATHTUB PROFILES	S 86
DECORATIVE PROFILES	S 94
MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES	S 102
DRAINAGE PROFILES	S 110
BALCONY PROFILES	S 114
CORNER PROFILES	S 126



TRIMS AND PROFILES





In the extensive range of construction trims, you will find a variety of ending profiles, bathtub profiles, profiles for glass insertion (which you can use for instance for the shower screen), decorative trims, dilatation trims, drainage trims (to ensure water drainage), balcony profiles and corner protection profiles. Thus, we offer all the construction trims that you will require, e.g., for bathroom or balcony renovation or for finishing various surfaces and materials.

STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel is a family of engineering materials otherwise known as corrosion-resistant steel or inox. Owing to its properties, it is often used in various industries, especially the chemical, food, and nuclear industries, but also in everyday life.

It is a highly alloyed type of steel, mainly with chromium, nickel, manganese and, to a lesser extent, with other additive elements, resulting in increased resistance to various types of corrosion. In order to achieve the required quality of stainless steel, the steel needs to contain a minimum of 12% chromium, although some literature indicates quantities from 11.5% and, when combined with suitable additive elements, corrosion resistance can be achieved from 10.5% chromium.

Chromium will ensure the formation of an oxide passivation film on the surface of the steel and thus achieve corrosion resistance. The rate of formation of this oxide film depends on the amount of chromium in the steel. However, it should be noted that when these steels are exposed to solutions that dissolve this layer, the steel again becomes susceptible to corrosion.

ALUMINIUM

Although aluminium is one of the most abundant elements in the Earth's crust, its industrial production was a very difficult process until recently. Only the mastery of the industrial electrolysis of molten metal ores has made possible the current multi-hundred-tonne annual production of pure aluminium. The electrolysis of a mixture of purified bauxite and cryolite which occurs at 950 °C produces pure aluminium at the cathode and oxygen at the graphite anode.

PRODUCTION OF TRIMS

The moment the profiles leave the tool, they are cooled by water or air and then drawn while they are still "soft". In this way the tension that builds up in the aluminium is removed and the correct profile dimensions are achieved. The profiles are cut and then given a final strength by hot or cold hardening.











CZECH PRODUCT

The products marked as such are from our own production. We are proud owners of the trademark Czech Product. We produce stainless steel, aluminium and newly also plastic trims and we can offer the widest range of profiles on the Czech market.



EXCELLENT PRICE/QUALITY RATIO

This designation is given to our products that provide an excellent price/quality ratio and are available even within lower project budgets.



OUR RECOMMENDATION

We use this term for products that we are happy to recommend and are best sellers, popular or have other benefits that you will appreciate.



OUR PRODUCTION

Products that we manufacture ourselves are marked with this badge. We are still expanding our production and so we can gradually offer more and more new types of products.



PREMIUM PRODUCT

We are happy to meet low prices, but we are also able to meet the most stringent requirements quality, and it is for these best products that we have this designation.



NEW PRODUCTS

We continue to innovate and renew our product range, which is why you will also find many products marked as new. The number of these items will continue to grow.



QUALITY STEEL

This is how we label stainless steel profiles and trims, so that you can be sure you purchase the best quality on the market, i.e., steel certified according to international standards.



EPDM - SEALING RUBBER

Ethylene-propylene rubber is characterized by its exceptional resistance to aging, ozone, ultraviolet rays, and heat. This is how products with EPDM rubber are marked.



QUALITY AT A GOOD PRICE

We replace some of our products, but we are happy to give our customers the opportunity to find every last piece in our range.



QUALITY AND SAFE PACKAGING

For stainless steel profiles in gloss and brush finish, we take care to keep the surface intact from the factory all the way to you. Products with susceptible surfaces marked in this way are therefore protected throughout the entire shipping and transportation process to the customer.



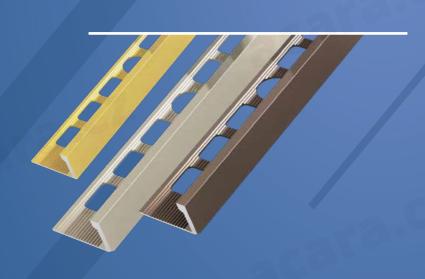
PVC TRIMS

This is how we mark PVC trims for a better orientation in the different designs of the trims.





ENDING PROFILES



Excellent

Premium products in black and gold design

New product series Excellent introduces an exclusive design of construction trims on the market.

SPECIAL SURFACE
CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
CZECH PRODUCTION



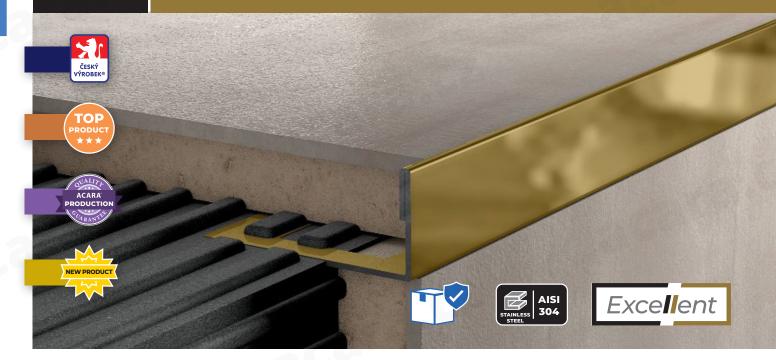
Request the Excellent series via:

objednavky@acara.cz • +420 232 000 888



EX1/SP1

STAINLESS STEEL ENDING "L" PROFILE EXCELLENT







The "L" trim of the EXCELLENT series is a special profile for effective protection against damage, for decorating the outer edges of tiles and other covering materials. It is available in stainless steel with different finishes. The load is diverted by a special profile construction with a special material thickness.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / more on request

STAINLESS STEEL V2A – POWDER COATED BLACK MATT

Height "h"	Length	ength Code Price per n		per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	2.5	AAELC 80-RAL9005		
9	2.5	AAELC 90-RAL9005		
10	2.5	AAELC 100-RAL9005		
11	2.5	AAELC 110-RAL9005		
12.5	2.5	AAELC 125-RAL9005		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED

Height "h"		Code	Price per m CZK EUR		
(mm)	(m)	Code			
8	2.5	AAELC 80-RAL1036			
9	2.5	AAELC 90-RAL1036			
10	2.5	AAELC 100-RAL1036			
11	2.5	AAELC 110-RAL1036			
12.5	2.5	AAELC 125-RAL1036			

COLOUR SAMPLE



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

PREMIUM SERIES

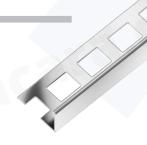


Premium products in black and gold design

- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
- · CZECH PRODUCTION



The trim is also available in a regular stainless steel version on page S22

















special material thickness. Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / 1.0

COLOUR SAMPLE

series is a special profile for effective protection against damage, for decorating the outer edges of tiles and other covering materials. It is available in stainless steel with different finishes. The load is diverted by a special profile construction with a



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005

STAIN	STAINLESS STEEL V2A – POWDER COATED BLACK MATT							
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m					
(mm)	(m)	2002	CZK	EUR				
6	2.5	AAECC 60-PR-RAL9005						
8	2.5	AAECC 80-PR-RAL9005						
9	2.5	AAECC 90-PR-RAL9005						
10	2.5	AAECC 100-PR-RAL9005						
11	2.5	AAECC 110-PR-RAL9005						
12.5	2.5	AAECC 125-PR-RAL9005						

STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED

Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	2002	CZK	EUR
6	2.5	AAECC 60-PR-RAL1036		
8	2.5	AAECC 80-PR-RAL1036		
9	2.5	AAECC 90-PR-RAL1036		
10	2.5	AAECC 100-PR-RAL1036		
11	2.5	AAECC 110-PR-RAL1036		
12.5	2.5	AAECC 125-PR-RAL1036		

STAINLESS STEEL CORNER INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED BLACK

The trim is also available in a **regular** stainless steel version on page S34

			MALI		
	Height "h"	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price per packa- ging	
J	(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR
	6	1	AAECC 60-PR-YB-RAL9005		
	8	1	AAECC 80-PR-YB-RAL9005		
	9	1	AAECC 90-PR-YB-RAL9005		
	10	1	AAECC 100-PR-YB-RAL9005		
	11	1	AAECC 110-PR-YB-RAL9005		
	12.5	1	AAECC 125-PR-YB-RAL9005		

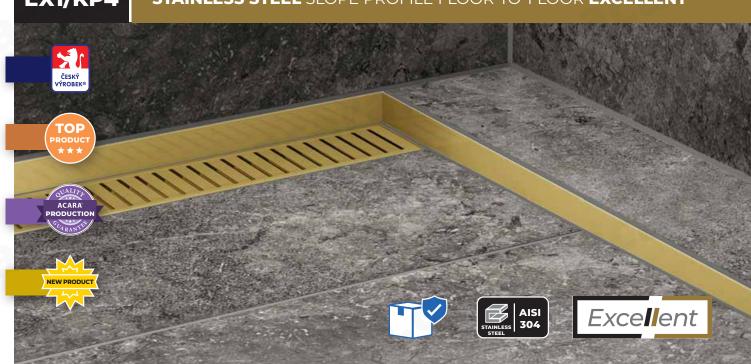
STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED

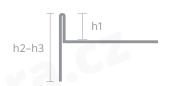
Height "h"	Packaging	Code	Price pe gi	r packa- ng
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR
6	1	AAECC 60-PR-YB-RAL1036		
8	1	AAECC 80-PR-YB-RAL1036		
9	1	AAECC 90-PR-YB-RAL1036		
10	1	AAECC 100-PR-YB-RAL1036		
11	1	AAECC 110-PR-YB-RAL1036		
12.5	1	AAECC 125-PR-YB-RAL1036		





STAINLESS STEEL SLOPE PROFILE FLOOR-TO-FLOOR EXCELLENT





The slope profile for connection to the floor in the EXCELLENT series is used as a perfect lateral transition from sloping surfaces to the surrounding floor. The slope trim also serves as a profile for paving, with a height of 10 mm, 11 mm, or 12.5 mm. The slope trim system thus offers a complete solution with a single trim. The trim made of brushed stainless steel is available as a left or right-hand version. The slope of approx. 2% corresponds to common inclinations in showers.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 Material: V2A





- SPECIAL SURFACE
- **CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH**
- **CZECH PRODUCTION**

Premium products in black and gold design

COLOUR SAMPLE



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005



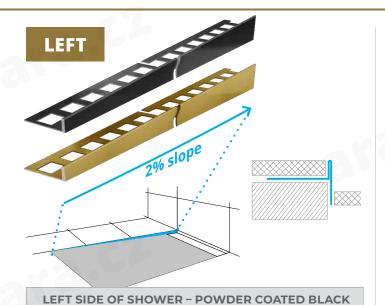
The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



The trim is also available in a regular stainless steel version on page S76





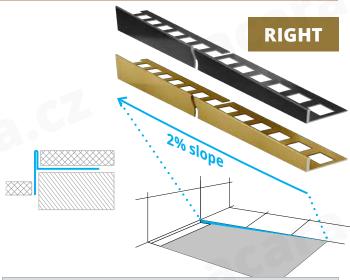


MATT 9-23 AAELSC 80-L/100-J-RAL9005 10 11-24 AAELSC 100-L/100-J-RAL9005 11 12-25 AAELSC 110-L/100-J-RAL9005 12.5 14-27 AAELSC 125-L/100-J-RAL9005 AAELSC 80-L/120-J-RAL9005 9-23 1.2 8 10 11-24 AAELSC 100-L/120-J-RAL9005 11 12-25 1.2 AAELSC 110-L/120-J-RAL9005 12.5 14-27 1.2 AAELSC 125-L/120-J-RAL9005 8 9-29 1.5 AAELSC 80-L/150-J-RAL9005 11-30 1.5 AAELSC 100-L/150-J-RAL9005 12-31 1.5 AAELSC 110-L/150-J-RAL9005 11 12.5 14-33 AAELSC 125-L/150-J-RAL9005 AAELSC 80-L/200-J-RAL9005 8 9-46 2 11-47 2 AAELSC 100-L/200-J-RAL9005 10

AAELSC 110-L/200-J-RAL9005

AAELSC 125-L/200-J-RAL9005

LEI	LEFT SIDE OF SHOWER – POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED							
Edge	Height	Len-	a.d.	Price p	er pcs			
"h1" (mm)	"h2" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8	9-23	1	AAELSC 80-L/100-J-RAL1036					
10	11-24	1	AAELSC 100-L/100-J-RAL1036					
11	12-25	1	AAELSC 110-L/100-J-RAL1036					
12.5	14-27	1	AAELSC 125-L/100-J-RAL1036					
8	9-23	1.2	AAELSC 80-L/120-J-RAL1036					
10	11-24	1.2	AAELSC 100-L/120-J-RAL1036					
11	12-25	1.2	AAELSC 110-L/120-J-RAL1036					
12.5	14-27	1.2	AAELSC 125-L/120-J-RAL1036					
8	9-29	1.5	AAELSC 80-L/150-J-RAL1036					
10	11-30	1.5	AAELSC 100-L/150-J-RAL1036					
11	12-31	1.5	AAELSC 110-L/150-J-RAL1036					
12.5	14-33	1.5	AAELSC 125-L/150-J-RAL1036					
8	9-46	2	AAELSC 80-L/200-J-RAL1036					
10	11-47	2	AAELSC 100-L/200-J-RAL1036					
11	12-48	2	AAELSC 110-L/200-J-RAL1036					
12.5	14-50	2	AAELSC 125-L/200-J-RAL1036					



RIG	RIGHT SIDE OF SHOWER - POWDER COATED BLACK MATT						
Edge	Edge Height Len- "h1" "h2" gth Code						
(mm)	"n2" (mm)	gtn (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8	9-23	1	AAELSC 80-P/100-J-RAL9005				
10	11-24	1	AAELSC 100-P/100-J-RAL9005				
11	12-25	1	AAELSC 110-P/100-J-RAL9005				
12.5	14-27	1	AAELSC 125-P/100-J-RAL9005				
8	9-23	1.2	AAELSC 80-P/120-J-RAL9005				
10	11-24	1.2	AAELSC 100-P/120-J-RAL9005				
11	12-25	1.2	AAELSC 110-P/120-J-RAL9005				
12.5	14-27	1.2	AAELSC 125-P/120-J-RAL9005				
8	9-29	1.5	AAELSC 80-P/150-J-RAL9005				
10	11-30	1.5	AAELSC 100-P/150-J-RAL9005				
11	12-31	1.5	AAELSC 110-P/150-J-RAL9005				
12.5	14-33	1.5	AAELSC 125-P/150-J-RAL9005				
8	9-46	2	AAELSC 80-P/200-J-RAL9005				
10	11-47	2	AAELSC 100-P/200-J-RAL9005				
11	12-48	2	AAELSC 110-P/200-J-RAL9005				
12.5	14-50	2	AAELSC 125-P/200-J-RAL9005				

RIG	HI SID	E OF	POLISHED	ED GC	DLD
Edge	Height	Len-		Price p	oer pcs
"h1" (mm)	"h2" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	9-23	1	AAELSC 80-P/100-J-RAL1036		
10	11-24	1	AAELSC 100-P/100-J-RAL1036		
11	12-25	1	AAELSC 110-P/100-J-RAL1036		
12.5	14-27	1	AAELSC 125-P/100-J-RAL1036		
8	9-23	1.2	AAELSC 80-P/120-J-RAL1036		
10	11-24	1.2	AAELSC 100-P/120-J-RAL1036		
0 11	12-25	1.2	AAELSC 110-P/120-J-RAL1036		
12.5	14-27	1.2	AAELSC 125-P/120-J-RAL1036		
8	9-29	1.5	AAELSC 80-P/150-J-RAL1036		
10	11–30	1.5	AAELSC 100-P/150-J-RAL1036		
11	12-31	1.5	AAELSC 110-P/150-J-RAL1036		
12.5	14-33	1.5	AAELSC 125-P/150-J-RAL1036		
8	9-46	2	AAELSC 80-P/200-J-RAL1036		
10	11-47	2	AAELSC 100-P/200-J-RAL1036	9,1	
11	12-48	2	AAELSC 110-P/200-J-RAL1036		
12.5	14-50	2	AAELSC 125-P/200-J-RAL1036		

DIGHT SIDE OF SHOWED - DOWNED COATED COLD

11

12-48

14-50



EX1/KP4/1

STAINLESS STEEL SLOPE PROFILE FLOOR-TO-WALL EXCELLENT





The slope profile for connection to the wall in the EXCELLENT series is used as a perfect lateral transition from sloping surfaces to the surrounding wall. The trim made of brushed stainless steel is available as a left or right-hand version. The slope of approx. 2% corresponds to common inclinations in showers.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A

PREMIUM SERIES



Premium products in black and gold design

- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- · CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
- CZECH PRODUCTION

COLOUR SAMPLE



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



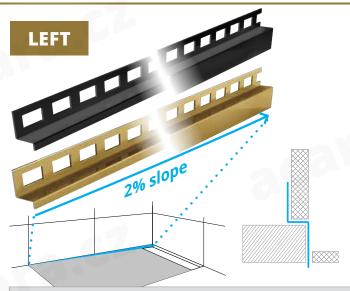
Powder coated black matt RAL9005



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.





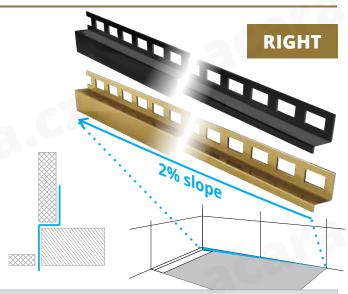


LEFT SIDE OF SHOWER - POWDER COATED BLACK

	MALL								
Edge "h1"	Height "h2-h3"	Len- gth	Code	Price p	er pcs				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23 100L-RAL9005						
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100L-RAL9005						
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100L-RAL9005						
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100L-RAL9005						
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 120L-RAL9005						
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 120L-RAL9005						
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 120L-RAL9005						
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 120L-RAL9005						
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32 150L-RAL9005						
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150L-RAL9005						
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150L-RAL9005						
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150L-RAL9005						
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200L-RAL9005						
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200L-RAL9005						
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200L-RAL9005						
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200L-RAL9005						

LEFT SIDE OF SHOWER - POWDER COATED GOLD **POLISHED**

. 52.31125								
Edge "h1"	Height "h2-h3"	Len-	Code	Price p	er pcs			
(mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23 100L-RAL1036					
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100L-RAL1036					
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100L-RAL1036					
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100L-RAL1036					
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 120L-RAL1036					
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 120L-RAL1036					
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 120L-RAL1036					
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 120L-RAL1036					
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32 150L-RAL1036					
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150L-RAL1036					
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150L-RAL1036					
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150L-RAL1036					
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200L-RAL1036					
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200L-RAL1036					
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200L-RAL1036					
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200L-RAL1036					



RIGHT SIDE OF SHOWER - POWDER COATED BLACK MATT

Edge	Height	Len-	0.4	Price p	er pcs
"h1" (mm)	"h2–h3" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23 100R-RAL9005		
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100R-RAL9005		
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100R-RAL9005		
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100R-RAL9005		
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 120R-RAL9005		
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 120R-RAL9005		
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 120R-RAL9005		
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 120R-RAL9005		
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32 150R-RAL9005		
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150R-RAL9005		
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150R-RAL9005		
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150R-RAL9005		
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200R-RAL9005		
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200R-RAL9005		
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200R-RAL9005		
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200R-RAL9005		

RIGHT SIDE OF SHOWER - POWDER COATED GOLD **POLISHED**

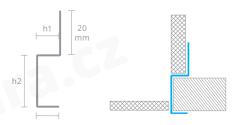
Edge "h]"	Height "h2-h3"	Len-	Code	Price p	er pcs
(mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23 100R-RAL1036		
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100R-RAL1036		
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100R-RAL1036		
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100R-RAL1036		
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 120R-RAL1036		
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 120R-RAL1036		
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 120R-RAL1036		
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 120R-RAL1036		
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32 150R-RAL1036		
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150R-RAL1036		
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150R-RAL1036		
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150R-RAL1036		
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200R-RAL1036		
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200R-RAL1036		
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200R-RAL1036	_	
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200R-RAL1036		



EX1/KP5

STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTING PROFILE FLOOR-TO-WALL EXCELLENT







The connecting profile for a connection to the wall from the EXCELLENT series is used as a perfect straight transition from the lowered floor to the surrounding wall. The corresponding length is cut to fit between the side profiles.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A

PREMIUM SERIES



Premium products in black and gold design

- SPECIAL SURFACE
- · CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
- CZECH PRODUCTION

COLOUR SAMPLE



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005





The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



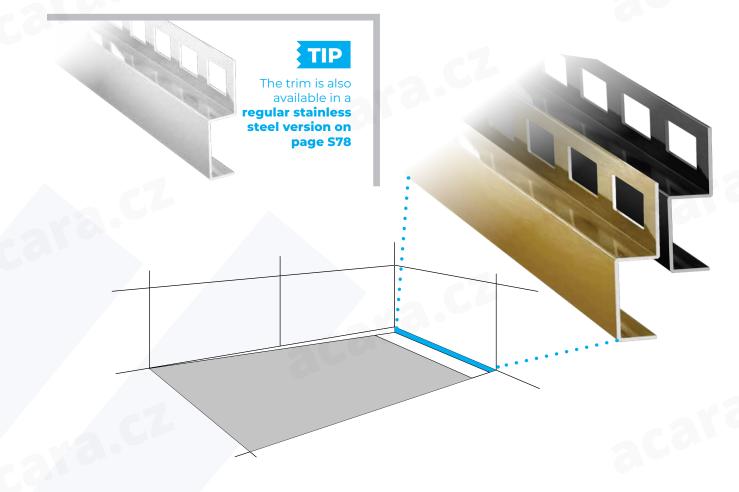


	STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED BLACK MATT 1.2 m								
Edge "h1"	Height	Length	Code	Price p	er pcs				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
8	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2308 120-RAL9005						
8	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3208 120-RAL9005						
10	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2310 120-RAL9005						
10	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3210 120-RAL9005						
11	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2311 120-RAL9005						
11	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3211 120-RAL9005						
12.5	23	1.2	AAELSKC 23125 120-RAL9005						
12.5	32	1.2	AAELSKC 32125 120-RAL9005						

	STAINLESS STEEL V2A – POWDER COATED BLACK MATT 1.5 m							
Edge "h1"	Height	Length	Code	Price	oer pcs			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2308 150-RAL9005					
8	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3208 150-RAL9005					
10	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2310 150-RAL9005					
10	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3210 150-RAL9005					
11	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2311 150-RAL9005					
11	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3211 150-RAL9005					
12.5	23	1.5	AAELSKC 23125 150-RAL9005					
12.5	32	1.5	AAELSKC 32125 150-RAL9005					

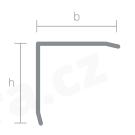
	STAINLESS STEEL V2A – POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED 1.2 m							
Edge "h1"	Height "h2"	Length	Code	Price p	er pcs			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
8	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2308 120-RAL1036					
8	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3208 120-RAL1036					
10	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2310 120-RAL1036					
10	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3210 120-RAL1036					
11	23	1.2	AAELSKC 2311 120-RAL1036					
11	32	1.2	AAELSKC 3211 120-RAL1036					
12.5	23	1.2	AAELSKC 23125 120-RAL1036					
12.5	32	1.2	AAELSKC 32125 120-RAL1036					

	STAINLESS STEEL V2A – POWDER COATED GOLD POLISHED 1.5 m								
Edge "h1"	Height	Length	Codo	Price p	er pcs				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
8	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2308 150-RAL1036						
8	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3208 150-RAL1036						
10	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2310 150-RAL1036						
10	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3210 150-RAL1036						
11	23	1.5	AAELSKC 2311 150-RAL1036						
11	32	1.5	AAELSKC 3211 150-RAL1036						
12.5	23	1.5	AAELSKC 23125 150-RAL1036						
12.5	32	1.5	AAELSKC 32125 150-RAL1036						





STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION - WITH EDGE FOLDING TOP PRODUCT WASHINGTON AGRICULTUS ALSI EXCELLENT ALSI EXCELLENT EXCEL





STAINLESS STEEL V2A - POWDER COATED BLACK MATT								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Length Code		per m			
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)			EUR			
15	15	2.4	AAPPC 10978-E/PR-RAL9005					
25	25	2.4	AAPPC 10278-E/PR-RAL9005					
30	30	2.4	AAPPC 10176-E/PR-RAL9005					
40	40	2.4	AAPPC 10178-E/PR-RAL9005					

STAINLESS STEEL V2A- POWDER COATED GOLD PO-LISHED

LIGHTED						
	Height "h"	Width	Length		Price	per m
	(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
	15	15	2.4	AAPPC 10978-E/PR-RAL1036		
	25	25	2.4	AAPPC 10278-E/PR-RAL1036		
	30	30	2.4	AAPPC 10176-E/PR-RAL1036		
	40	40	2.4	AAPPC 10178-E/PR-RAL1036		

COLOUR SAMPLE



Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005

The stainless steel trims for corner protection from the EXCELLENT series are also available with an edge folding which makes them ideal for applications where a high level of hygiene is required. For installation, we use our adhesive Dr. MAXX.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A





Premium products in black and gold design

- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
- CZECH PRODUCTION





The trim is also available in a regular stainless steel version on page \$130



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.





PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

COMPLEX SOLUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION

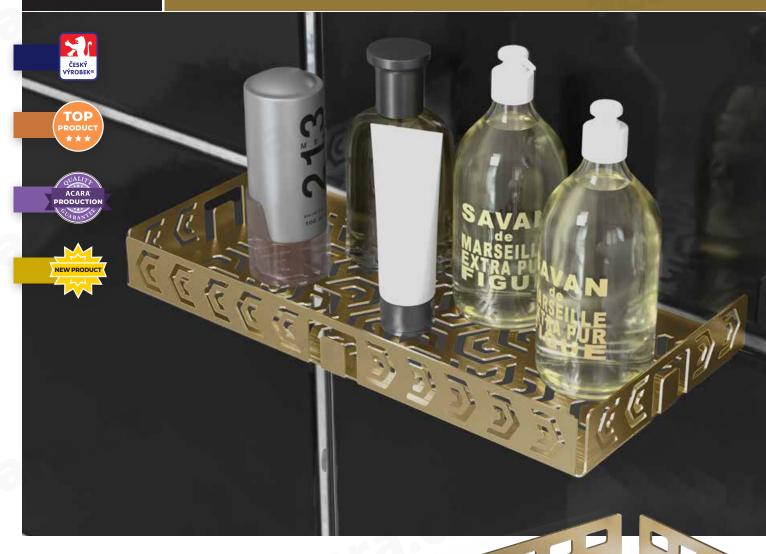


See more in the section Chemical products



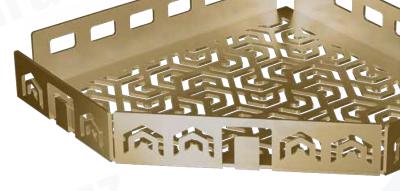
EX1/KP3/3

STAINLESS STEEL BATHROOM SHELVES



ADVANTAGES

- easy installation and maintenance
- possibility of additional installation
- luxury design in black or gold
- uniform look in combination with stainless steel gutter and slope trims
- more space for storage





They can be fitted under the tiles or in the gap between the tiles. Their installation is simple. Shelves with a rim are attractive and practical because they prevent soap or shampoo containers from falling off. They offer a modern and attractive solution for any bathroom. We recommend combining them with our drain gutters and slope trims to create a complete system and the best aesthetic result.

Material thickness in mm: 1



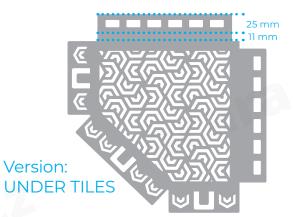


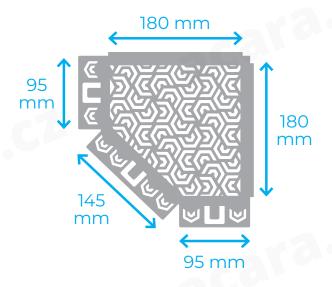


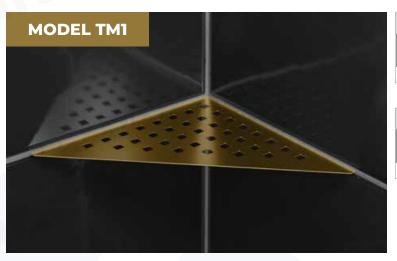


MODEL DM1 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL								
Net dimensions	Codo	Price per pcs						
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR					
180x180x145	AAKSHELF DM01_1/RALXXXX							

MODEL DM1 UNDER TILES - STAINLESS STEEL							
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs					
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
180x180x145	AAKSHELF DM01_2/RALXXXX						

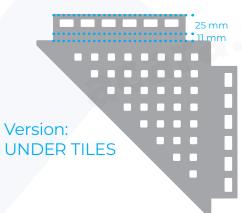


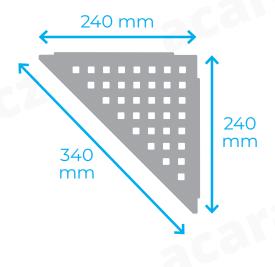




MODEL TM1 INTO JOINTS – STAINLESS STEEL				
Net dimensions	Price p	er pcs		
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
240x240x340	AAKSHELF TM01_1/RALXXXX			

MODEL TM1 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL				
Net dimensions	Code	Price p	er pcs	
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR	
240x240x340	AAKSHELF TM01_2/RALXXXX			

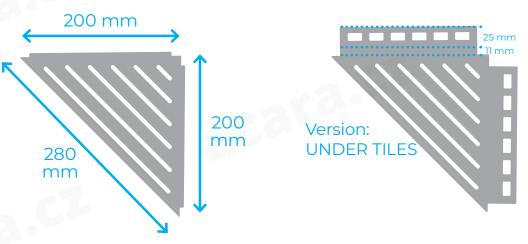


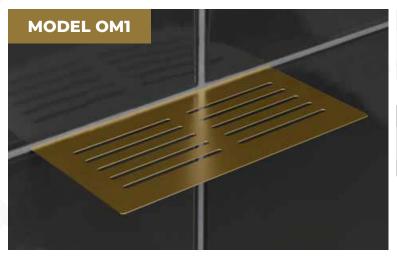




MODEL TM2 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL					
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs			
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_1/RALXXXX				

MODEL TM2 UNDER TILES - STAINLESS STEEL					
Net dimensions	Codo	Price per pcs			
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_2/RALXXXX				





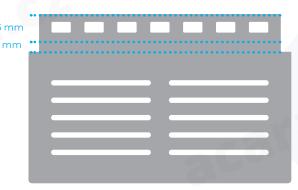
MODEL OM1 INTO JOINTS – STAINLESS STEEL				
Net dimensions				
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
250x125	AAKSHELF OM01_1/RALXXXX			

MODEL OM1 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL				
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs		
dimensions (mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
250x125	AAKSHELF OM01_2/RALXXXX			

Version: UNDER TILES

250 mm

125 mm





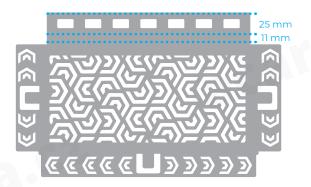


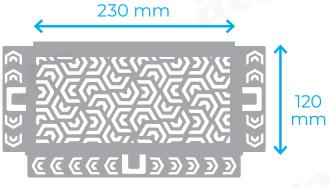


MODEL DM2 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL					
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs			
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_1/RALXXXX				

MODEL DM2 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL					
Net dimensions	Code	Price p	ce per pcs		
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_2/RALXXXX				

Version: UNDER TILES





COLOUR SAMPLE



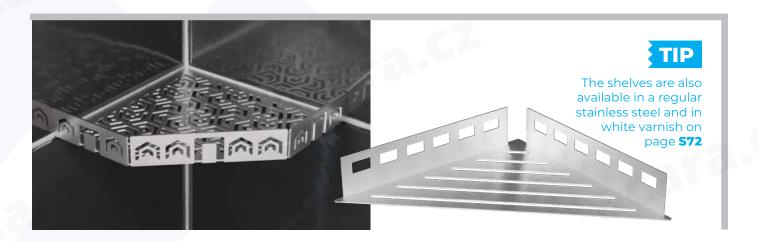
Powder coated gold polished RAL1036



Powder coated black matt RAL9005



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.









The "L" trim is a special profile for an effective protection against damage, for decorating the outer edges of tiles and other covering materials. It is available in stainless steel with different finishes. The load is diverted by a special profile construction with a special material thickness. The trim is also available in a flexible **FLOPPY TRIM** version.

Material thickness in mm: 0.6 / 0.8 / 1.0 and more on request

STAINLESS	STEEL V2A	SEMI-GLO	OSS 2.5 m
31/A1114EE33	0 : LL V L/	OLIVII OLV	700 2.0

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
2	2.5	AAEL 20		
3	2.5	AAEL 30		
4.5	2.5	AAEL 45		
6	2.5	AAEL 60		
8	2.5	AAEL 80		
9	2.5	AAEL 90		
10	2.5	AAEL 100		
11	2.5	AAEL 110		
12.5	2.5	AAEL 125		
15	2.5	AAEL 150		
16.5	2.5	AAEL 165		
17.5	2.5	AAEL 175		
20	2.5	AAEL 200		
22	2.5	AAEL 220		
25	2.5	AAEL 250		
30	2.5	AAEL 300		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS 3 m

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
2	3	AAEL 20/3		
3	3	AAEL 30/3		
4.5	3	AAEL 45/3		
6	3	AAEL 60/3		
8	3	AAEL 80/3		
9	3	AAEL 90/3		
10	3	AAEL 100/3		
11	3	AAEL 110/3		
12.5	3	AAEL 125/3		
15	3	AAEL 150/3		
16.5	3	AAEL 165/3		
17.5	3	AAEL 175/3		
20	3	AAEL 200/3		
22	3	AAEL 220/3		
25	3	AAEL 250/3		
30	3	AAEL 300/3		

SURFACE FINISH



(L) Stainless steel polished



Stainless steel semi-gloss



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 2.5 m						
Height "h"		Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR		
3	2.5	AAELL 30				
4.5	2.5	AAELL 45				
6	2.5	AAELL 60				
8	2.5	AAELL 80				
9	2.5	AAELL 90				
10	2.5	AAELL 100				
11	2.5	AAELL 110				
12.5	2.5	AAELL 125				
15	2.5	AAELL 150				
17.5	2.5	AAELL 175				
20	2.5	AAELL 200				
22	2.5	AAELL 220				
25	2.5	AAELL 250				
30	2.5	AAELL 300				

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 3 m				
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
3	3	AAELL 30/3		
4.5	3	AAELL 45/3		
6	3	AAELL 60/3		
8	3	AAELL 80/3		
9	3	AAELL 90/3		
10	3	AAELL 100/3		
11	3	AAELL 110/3		
12.5	3	AAELL 125/3		
15	3	AAELL 150/3		
17.5	3	AAELL 175/3		
20	3	AAELL 200/3		
22	3	AAELL 220/3		
25	3	AAELL 250/3		
30	3	AAELL 300/3		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 2.5 m						
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
3	2.5	AAELK 30				
4.5	2.5	AAELK 45				
6	2.5	AAELK 60				
8	2.5	AAELK 80				
9	2.5	AAELK 90				
10	2.5	AAELK 100				
11	2.5	AAELK 110				
12.5	2.5	AAELK 125				
15	2.5	AAELK 150				
16.5	2.5	AAELK 165				
17.5	2.5	AAELK 175				
20	2.5	AAELK 200				
22	2.5	AAELK 220				
25	2.5	AAELK 250				
30	2.5	AAELK 300				

STAII	STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 3 m					
Height "h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price CZK	per m EUR		
3	3	AAELK 30/3	<u> </u>			
4.5	3	AAELK 45/3				
6	3	AAELK 60/3				
8	3	AAELK 80/3				
9	3	AAELK 90/3				
10	3	AAELK 100/3				
11	3	AAELK 110/3				
12.5	3	AAELK 125/3				
15	3	AAELK 150/3				
16.5	3	AAELK 165/3				
17.5	3	AAELK 175/3				
20	3	AAELK 200/3				
22	3	AAELK 220/3				
25	3	AAELK 250/3				
30	3	AAELK 300/3				







STAINLESS STEEL V4A

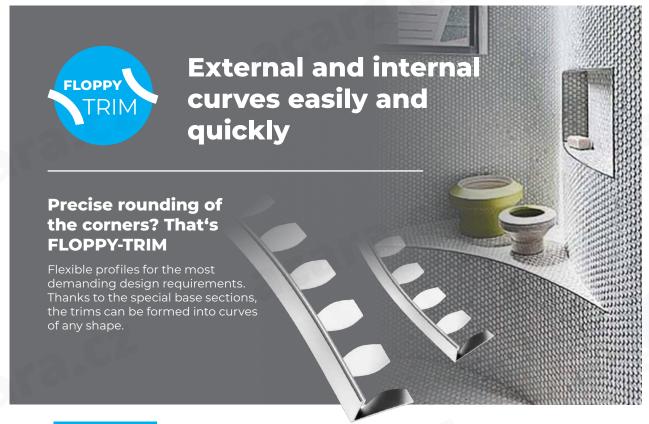
Stainless steel finish with a higher chemical resistance, suitable e.g., for pools with chlorinated water or SPA.

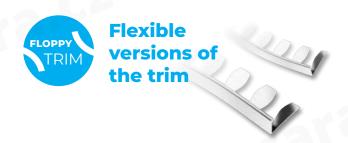
STAI	STAINLESS STEEL V4A SEMI-GLOSS 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	2.5	AAEL 60/V4A				
8	2.5	AAEL 80/V4A				
9	2.5	AAEL 90/V4A				
10	2.5	AAEL 100/V4A				
11	2.5	AAEL 110/V4A				
12.5	2.5	AAEL 125/V4A				
15	2.5	AAEL 150/V4A				
16.5	2.5	AAEL 165/V4A				
17.5	2.5	AAEL 175/V4A				
20	2.5	AAEL 200/V4A				
22	2.5	AAEL 220/V4A				
25	2.5	AAEL 250/V4A				
30	2.5	AAEL 300/V4A				

STA	STAINLESS STEEL V4A SEMI-GLOSS 3 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(m)	- Couc	CZK	EUR		
6	3	AAEL 60/V4A/3				
8	3	AAEL 80/V4A/3				
9	3	AAEL 90/V4A/3				
10	3	AAEL 100/V4A/3				
11	3	AAEL 110/V4A/3				
12.5	3	AAEL 125/V4A/3				
15	3	AAEL 150/V4A/3				
16.5	3	AAEL 165/V4A/3				
17.5	3	AAEL 175/V4A/3				
20	3	AAEL 200/V4A/3				
22	3	AAEL 220/V4A/3				
25	3	AAEL 250/V4A/3				
30	3	AAEL 300/V4A/3				

STAINLESS STEEL V4A POLISHED					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	AAELL 80/V4A			
10	2.5	AAELL 100/V4A			
11	2.5	AAELL 110/V4A			
12.5	2.5	AAELL 125/V4A			
15	2.5	AAELL 150/V4A			

STAINLESS STEEL V4A BRUSHED					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	AAELK 80/V4A			
10	2.5	AAELK 100/V4A			
11	2.5	AAELK 110/V4A			
12.5	2.5	AAELK 125/V4A			
15	2.5	AAELK 150/V4A			







FLEXIBLE IRINI 2.3 III					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
2	2.5	AAEL 20-ZF			
3	2.5	AAEL 30-ZF			
4.5	2.5	AAEL 45-ZF			
6	2.5	AAEL 60-ZF			
8	2.5	AAEL 80-ZF			
9	2.5	AAEL 90-ZF			
10	2.5	AAEL 100-ZF			
11	2.5	AAEL 110-ZF			
12.5	2.5	AAEL 125-ZF			
15	2.5	AAEL 150-ZF			
16.5	2.5	AAEL 165-ZF			
17.5	2.5	AAEL 175-ZF			
20	2.5	AAEL 200-ZF			
22	2.5	AAEL 220-ZF			
25	2.5	AAEL 250-ZF			
30	2.5	AAEL 300-ZF			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS -FLEXIBLE TRIM 3 m

	-			
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
2	3	AAEL 20/3-ZF		
3	3	AAEL 30/3-ZF		
4.5	3	AAEL 45/3-ZF		
6	3	AAEL 60/3-ZF		
8	3	AAEL 80/3-ZF		
9	3	AAEL 90/3-ZF		
10	3	AAEL 100/3-ZF		
11	3	AAEL 110/3-ZF		
12.5	3	AAEL 125/3-ZF		
15	3	AAEL 150/3-ZF		
16.5	3	AAEL 165/3-ZF		
17.5	3	AAEL 175/3-ZF		
20	3	AAEL 200/3-ZF		
22	3	AAEL 220/3-ZF		
25	3	AAEL 250/3-ZF		
30	3	AAEL 300/3-ZF		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED -FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK EUR	
3	2.5	AAELL 30-ZF		
4.5	2.5	AAELL 45-ZF		
6	2.5	AAELL 60-ZF		
8	2.5	AAELL 80-ZF		
9	2.5	AAELL 90-ZF		
10	2.5	AAELL 100-ZF		
11	2.5	AAELL 110-ZF		
12.5	2.5	AAELL 125-ZF		
15	2.5	AAELL 150-ZF		
17.5	2.5	AAELL 175-ZF		
20	2.5	AAELL 200-ZF		
22	2.5	AAELL 220-ZF		
25	2.5	AAELL 250-ZF		
30	2.5	AAELL 300-ZF		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED -FLEXIBLE TRIM 3 m

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
3	3	AAELL 30/3-ZF		
4.5	3	AAELL 45/3-ZF		
6	3	AAELL 60/3-ZF		
8	3	AAELL 80/3-ZF		
9	3	AAELL 90/3-ZF		
10	3	AAELL 100/3-ZF		
11	3	AAELL 110/3-ZF		
12.5	3	AAELL 125/3-ZF		
15	3	AAELL 150/3-ZF		
17.5	3	AAELL 175/3-ZF		
20	3	AAELL 200/3-ZF		
22	3	AAELL 220/3-ZF		
25	3	AAELL 250/3-ZF		
30	3	AAELL 300/3-ZF		



STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED -FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK EUR	EUR
3	2.5	AAELK 30-ZF		
4.5	2.5	AAELK 45-ZF		
6	2.5	AAELK 60-ZF		
8	2.5	AAELK 80-ZF		
9	2.5	AAELK 90-ZF		
10	2.5	AAELK 100-ZF		
11	2.5	AAELK 110-ZF		
12.5	2.5	AAELK 125-ZF		
15	2.5	AAELK 150-ZF		
16.5	2.5	AAELK 165-ZF		
17.5	2.5	AAELK 175-ZF		
20	2.5	AAELK 200-ZF		
22	2.5	AAELK 220-ZF		
25	2.5	AAELK 250-ZF		
30	2.5	AAELK 300-ZF		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED -FLEXIBLE TRIM 3 m

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
3	3	AAELK 30/3-ZF		
4.5	3	AAELK 45/3-ZF		
6	3	AAELK 60/3-ZF		
8	3	AAELK 80/3-ZF		
9	3	AAELK 90/3-ZF		
10	3	AAELK 100/3-ZF		
11	3	AAELK 110/3-ZF		
12.5	3	AAELK 125/3-ZF		
15	3	AAELK 150/3-ZF		
16.5	3	AAELK 165/3-ZF		
17.5	3	AAELK 175/3-ZF		
20	3	AAELK 200/3-ZF		
22	3	AAELK 220/3-ZF		
25	3	AAELK 250/3-ZF		
30	3	AAELK 300/3-ZF		

STAINLESS STEE**L V4A**

Stainless steel finish with a higher chemical resistance, suitable e.g., for pools with chlorinated water or SPA.

STAINLESS STEEL V4A SEMI-GLOSS – FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price CZK	per m EUR	
6	2.5	AAEL 60-ZF/V4A	CZK	LOR	
8	2.5	AAEL 80-ZF/V4A			
9	2.5	AAEL 90-ZF/V4A			
10	2.5	AAEL 100-ZF/V4A			
11	2.5	AAEL 110-ZF/V4A			
12.5	2.5	AAEL 125-ZF/V4A			
15	2.5	AAEL 150-ZF/V4A			
16.5	2.5	AAEL 165-ZF/V4A			
17.5	2.5	AAEL 175-ZF/V4A			
20	2.5	AAEL 200-ZF/V4A			
22	2.5	AAEL 220-ZF/V4A			
25	2.5	AAEL 250-ZF/V4A			
30	2.5	AAEL 300-ZF/V4A			

STAINLESS STEEL V4A SEMI-GLOSS – FLEXIBLE TRIM 3 m

Height "h"	Code		Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAEL 60-ZF/V4A/3		
8	3	AAEL 80-ZF/V4A/3		
9	3	AAEL 90-ZF/V4A/3		
10	3	AAEL 100-ZF/V4A/3		
11	3	AAEL 110-ZF/V4A/3		
12.5	3	AAEL 125-ZF/V4A/3		
15	3	AAEL 150-ZF/V4A/3		
16.5	3	AAEL 165-ZF/V4A/3		
17.5	3	AAEL 175-ZF/V4A/3		
20	3	AAEL 200-ZF/V4A/3		
22	3	AAEL 220-ZF/V4A/3		
25	3	AAEL 250-ZF/V4A/3		
30	3	AAEL 300-ZF/V4A/3		

STAINLESS STEEL V4A POLISHED - FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	AAELL 80-ZF/V4A			
10	2.5	AAELL 100-ZF/V4A			
11	2.5	AAELL 110-ZF/V4A			
12.5	2.5	AAELL 125-ZF/V4A			
15	2.5	AAELL 150-ZF/V4A			

STAINLESS STEEL V4A BRUSHED – FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
8	2.5	AAELK 80-ZF/V4A		
10	2.5	AAELK 100-ZF/V4A		
11	2.5	AAELK 110-ZF/V4A		
12.5	2.5	AAELK 125-ZF/V4A		
15	2.5	AAELK 150-ZF/V4A		

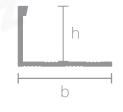


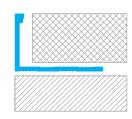




The "L" trim is a special profile for an effective protection against damage, for decorating the outer edges of tiles and other covering materials. It is available in high quality aluminium in a variety of finishes. The trim is also available in a flexible **FLOPPY TRIM** version. The load is diverted by a special profile construction with a special material thickness.

Material thickness in mm: 1







Flexible versions of the trim

NATURAL ALUMINIUM - FLEXI	BLE TRIM

Height "h"	Base width	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
8	18	2.5	35008A-ZF		
10	18	2.5	35009A-ZF		
12.5	18	2.5	35010A-ZF		

NATURAL ALUMINIUM						
Height "h"	" Base width Length			Price	per m	
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	18	2.5	22600A			
8	18	2.5	43300A			
10	18	2.5	22800A			
11	18	2.5	22900A			
12.5	18	2.5	43200A			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER Length (m) Code 22601A 6 2.5 18 2.5 43301A 8 18 10 18 2.5 22801A 2.5 22901A 12.5 2.5 43201A

Natural aluminium	(T) Anodised titanium matt
Anodised silver matt	(B) Anodised bronze matt

SURFACE FINISH

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – BRONZE, TITANIUM, GOLD					
Height "h"	Base width	Length	Codo	Price	per m
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	n) Code	CZK	EUR
6	18	2.5	22601A- X		
8	18	2.5	43301A- X		
1 0	18	2.5	22801A- X		
11	18	2.5	22901A- X		
12.5	18	2.5	43201A- X		

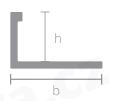
Anodised gold only in these sizes.

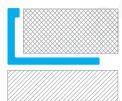


SP3

ALUMINIUM ENDING "L" PROFILE PREMIUM







Aluminium ending "L" profile PREMIUM for ceramic, floor, and tile materials in various thicknesses.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0

	NATURAL ALUMINIUM 2.5 m							
Height "h"	Base width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
2	22	2.5	AAAP 20					
3	22	2.5	AAAP 30					
4.5	22	2.5	AAAP 45					
6	22	2.5	AAAP 60					
8	22	2.5	AAAP 80					
9	22	2.5	AAAP 90					
10	22	2.5	AAAP 100					
11	22	2.5	AAAP 110					
12.5	22	2.5	AAAP 125					
15	22	2.5	AAAP 150					
16.5	22	2.5	AAAP 165					
18.5	22	2.5	AAAP 185					
20	22	2.5	AAAP 200					
22	22	2.5	AAAP 220					
25	22	2.5	AAAP 250					
27.5	22	2.5	AAAP 275					
30	22	2.5	AAAP 300					
40	22	2.5	AAAP 400					
50	22	2.5	AAAP 500					

NATURAL ALUMINIUM 3 m						
Height "h"	Base width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
2	22	3	AAAP 20/3			
3	22	3	AAAP 30/3			
4.5	22	3	AAAP 45/3			
6	22	3	AAAP 60/3			
8	22	3	AAAP 80/3			
9	22	3	AAAP 90/3			
10	22	3	AAAP 100/3			
11	22	3	AAAP 110/3			
12.5	22	3	AAAP 125/3			
15	22	3	AAAP 150/3			

POLISHED ALUMINIUM 2.5 m							
Height "h"	Base width	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	"b" (mm)	nm) (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	22	2.5	AAAL 60				
8	22	2.5	AAAL 80				
10	22	2.5	AAAL 100				
12.5	22	2.5	AAAL 125				





	ANODISED ALUMINIUM – SILVER 2.5 m									
Height	Base width	Length		Price	per m					
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR					
2	22	2.5	AAAE 20							
3	22	2.5	AAAE 30							
4.5	22	2.5	AAAE 45							
6	22	2.5	AAAE 60							
8	22	2.5	AAAE 80							
9	22	2.5	AAAE 90							
10	22	2.5	AAAE 100							
11	22	2.5	AAAE 110							
12.5	22	2.5	AAAE 125							
15	22	2.5	AAAE 150							

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER 3 m							
Heig "h"		Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
2	22	3	AAAE 20/3					
3	22	3	AAAE 30/3					
4.5	22	3	AAAE 45/3					
6	22	3	AAAE 60/3					
8	22	3	AAAE 80/3					
9	22	3	AAAE 90/3					
10	22	3	AAAE 100/3					
11	22	3	AAAE 110/3					
12.5	22	3	AAAE 125/3					
15	22	3	AAAE 150/3					

ANC	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - BRONZE, TITANIUM, GOLD									
Height "h"	Base width "b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m						
"n" (mm)				сzк	EUR					
8	22	2.5	AAAE 80 -X							
10	22	2.5	AAAE 100- X							
11	22	2.5	AAAE 110- X							
12.5	22	2.5	AAAE 125 -X							

AN	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER 3 m							
Height "h"	Base width	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
6	22	3	AAAL 60/3					
8	22	3	AAAL 80/3					
10	22	3	AAAL 100/3					
12.5	22	3	AAAL 125/3					

ANC	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER 2.5 m								
Height "h"	Base width	Length	Codo	Price	per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR				
6	22	2.5	AAAL 60/STAR						
8	22	2.5	AAAL 80/STAR						
10	22	2.5	AAAL 100/STAR						
12.5	22	2.5	AAAL 125/STAR						

POW	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM – WHITE POLISHED 2.5 m									
Height	Base width	Length		Price	per m					
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR					
6	22	2.5	AAAC 6030							
8	22	2.5	AAAC 8030							
10	22	2.5	AAAC 10030							
11	22	2.5	AAAC 11030							
12.5	22	2.5	AAAC 12530							

Height	Base width	Length	h .	Price	per m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR
6	22	2.5	AAAC 6030		
8	22	2.5	AAAC 8030		
10	22	2.5	AAAC 10030		
11	22	2.5	AAAC 11030		
12.5	22	2.5	AAAC 12530		

3 m							
Height	Base width	Length		Price	per m		
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
6	22	3	AAAC 6030/3				
8	22	3	AAAC 8030/3				
10	22	3	AAAC 10030/3				
11	22	3	AAAC 11030/3				
12.5	22	3	AAAC 12530/3				

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - WHITE POLISHED

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - BLACK MATT 2.5						
Height	Base width "b" (mm)	Length		Price per m		
"h" (mm)		(m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
6	22	2.5	AAAC 6033-MAT			
8	22	2.5	AAAC 8033-MAT			
10	22	2.5	AAAC 10033-MAT			
11	22	2.5	AAAC 11033-MAT			
12.5	22	2.5	AAAC 12533-MAT			

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - BLACK MA						
Height	Base	Length		Price	per m	
"n" (mm)	"h" width "b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	22	3	AAAC 6033-MAT/3			
8	22	3	AAAC 8033-MAT/3			
10	22	3	AAAC 10033-MAT/3			
11	22	3	AAAC 11033-MAT/3			
12.5	22	3	AAAC 12533-MAT/3			





NATURAL ALUMINIUM - FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"	Base width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
2	22	2.5	AAAP 20-ZF		
3	22	2.5	AAAP 30-ZF		
4.5	22	2.5	AAAP 45-ZF		
6	22	2.5	AAAP 60-ZF		
8	22	2.5	AAAP 80-ZF		
9	22	2.5	AAAP 90-ZF		
10	22	2.5	AAAP 100-ZF		
11	22	2.5	AAAP 110-ZF		
12.5	22	2.5	AAAP 125-ZF		
15	22	2.5	AAAP 150-ZF		
16.5	22	2.5	AAAP 165-ZF		
18.5	22	2.5	AAAP 185-ZF		
20	22	2.5	AAAP 200-ZF		
22	22	2.5	AAAP 220-ZF		
25	22	2.5	AAAP 250-ZF		
27.5	22	2.5	AAAP 275-ZF		
30	22	2.5	AAAP 300-ZF		

NATURAL ALUMINIUM – FLEXIBLE TRIM 3 m						
Height "h"	Base width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
2	22	3	AAAP 20/3-ZF			
3	22	3	AAAP 30/3-ZF			
4.5	22	3	AAAP 45/3-ZF			
6	22	3	AAAP 60/3-ZF			
8	22	3	AAAP 80/3-ZF			
9	22	3	AAAP 90/3-ZF			
10	22	3	AAAP 100/3-ZF			
11	22	3	AAAP 110/3-ZF			
12.5	22	3	AAAP 125/3-ZF			
15	22	3	AAAP 150/3-ZF			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER - FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height	Base width "b" (mm)		Length	Price per m	
"h" (mm)		(m)	Code	czk	EUR
2	22	2.5	AAAE 20-ZF		
3	22	2.5	AAAE 30-ZF		
4.5	22	2.5	AAAE 45-ZF		
6	22	2.5	AAAE 60-ZF		
8	22	2.5	AAAE 80-ZF		
9	22	2.5	AAAE 90-ZF		
10	22	2.5	AAAE 100-ZF		
11	22	2.5	AAAE 110-ZF		
12.5	22	2.5	AAAE 125-ZF		
15	22	2.5	AAAE 150-ZF		

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER - FI FXIBI F TRIM 3 m

- FLEXIBLE IRIM 3 M						
Height	Base width	Len-		Price	per m	
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
2	22	3	AAAE 20/3-ZF			
3	22	3	AAAE 30/3-ZF			
4.5	22	3	AAAE 45/3-ZF			
6	22	3	AAAE 60/3-ZF			
8	22	3	AAAE 80/3-ZF			
9	22	3	AAAE 90/3-ZF			
10	22	3	AAAE 100/3-ZF			
11	22	3	AAAE 110/3-ZF			
12.5	22	3	AAAE 125/3-ZF			
15	22	3	AAAE 150/3-ZF			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER - FLEXIBLE TRIM 2.5 m

Height "h"	Base width	Length (m)	Code	Price per m	
(mm)	"b" (mm)			CZK	EUR
6	22	2.5	AAAL 60-ZF		
8	22	2.5	AAAL 80-ZF		
10	22	2.5	AAAL 100-ZF		
12.5	22	2.5	AAAL 125-ZF		

ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER

	TELXIDEE TRIVIO					
Height "h"	Base width "b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m		
(mm)				CZK	EUR	
6	22	3	AAAL 60-ZF/3			
8	22	3	AAAL 80-ZF/3			
10	22	3	AAAL 100-ZF/3			
12.5	22	3	AAAL 125-ZF/3			







ANODISED ALUMINIUM - BRONZE, TITANIUM, GOLD						
Height "h"	Base width	Length		Price per m		
"n" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
8	22	2.5	AAAE 80 -X -ZF			
10	22	2.5	AAAE 100- X -ZF			
11	22	2.5	AAAE 110- X -ZF			
12.5	22	2.5	AAAE 125- X- ZF			

SURFACE FI-NISH



Natural aluminium



Polished aluminium



(L) Anodised silver polished



Anodised silver matt



(B) Anodised bronze matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt



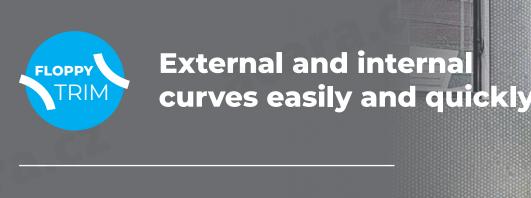
(G) Anodised gold matt



Powder coated – white polished RAL9003



Powder coated – black matt RAL9005



Precise rounding of the corners? That's FLOPPY-TRIM

Flexible profiles for the most demanding design requirements. Thanks to the special base sections, the trims can be formed into curves of any shape.

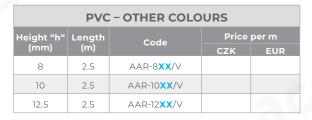
SP6/1

PVC ENDING "L" PROFILE



PVC - WHITE BRILLIANT AND SUPER WHITE					
Height "h"		Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	AAR-830/V/XX			
10	2.5	AAR-1030/V/ XX			
12.5	2.5	AAR-1230/V/ XX			

T h	



These PVC ending profiles are manufactured directly by ACARA. They have been designed for use in many different areas and applications. They are available in heights from 8 to 12.5 mm and have a top bend. They are suitable for finishing the edges of tiles and other materials and are offered in a variety of colours.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0

SPECIAL WHITE

10 Super white 11 White brilliant

OTHER COLOURS







Levelling system for tiles and paving

The levelling system ACARA is a result of Czech production. It is designed for levelling tiles with the thickness of 3-12 mm and maintaining the same joint size of 1-5 mm over the entire laying area. This system is an effective solution for levelling tiles. Its application is easy and quick, the system is suitable for both professionals and DIYers. The use of the system eliminates the need for standard tile cross spacers.

THE BENEFITS OF OUR SYSTEM

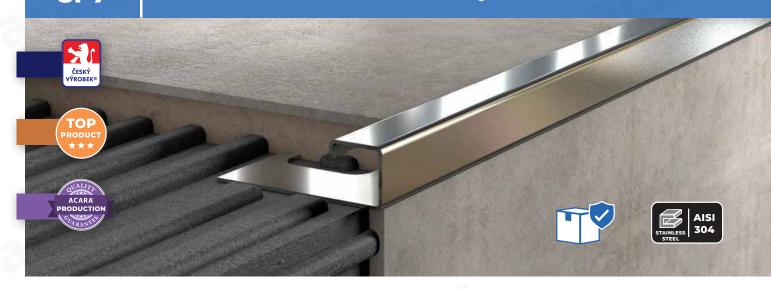
- Czech production
- quality material
- easy and fast handling
- replacement for classic cross spacers
- · for tiles and paving



See more in the section **Tools**

SP7

STAINLESS STEEL ENDING PROFILE SQUARE REGULAR





Stainless steel ending square regular profile is a profile for an effective protection from damage, for decorating the exterior edges of tiles and other covering materials. They are available in stainless steel with different finishes. The load is diverted by the profile construction with a special material thickness.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / 1.0

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAEC 60-PR			
8	2.5	AAEC 80-PR			
9	2.5	AAEC 90-PR			
10	2.5	AAEC 100-PR			
11	2.5	AAEC 110-PR			
12.5	2.5	AAEC 125-PR			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 2.5 m					
Length	Codo	Price	per m		
(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
2.5	AAECK 60-PR				
2.5	AAECK 80-PR				
2.5	AAECK 90-PR				
2.5	AAECK 100-PR				
2.5	AAECK 110-PR				
2.5	AAECK 125-PR				
	Length (m) 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	Length (m) Code 2.5 AAECK 60-PR 2.5 AAECK 80-PR 2.5 AAECK 90-PR 2.5 AAECK 100-PR 2.5 AAECK 110-PR	Length (m) Code Price CZK 2.5 AAECK 60-PR CZK 2.5 AAECK 80-PR AAECK 90-PR 2.5 AAECK 90-PR AAECK 100-PR 2.5 AAECK 110-PR AAECK 110-PR		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Pric		per m	
(mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAECL 60-PR			
8	2.5	AAECL 80-PR			
9	2.5	AAECL 90-PR			
10	2.5	AAECL 100-PR			
11	2.5	AAECL 110-PR			
12.5	2.5	AAECL 125-PR			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS 3 m				
Height "h"	Length	Codo	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAEC 60-PR/3		
8	3	AAEC 80-PR/3		
9	3	AAEC 90-PR/3		
10	3	AAEC 100-PR/3		
11	3	AAEC 110-PR/3		
12.5	3	AAEC 125-PR/3		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 3 m				
Height "h"	Length	Codo	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)	'' Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAECK 60-PR/3		
8	3	AAECK 80-PR/3		
9	3	AAECK 90-PR/3		
10	3	AAECK 100-PR/3		
11	3	AAECK 110-PR/3		
12.5	3	AAECK 125-PR/3		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 3 m				
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAECL 60-PR/3		
8	3	AAECL 80-PR/3		
9	3	AAECL 90-PR/3		
10	3	AAECL 100-PR/3		
11	3	AAECL 110-PR/3		
12.5	3	AAECL 125-PR/3		

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



(L) Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.





STAINLESS STEEL V4A

Stainless steel finish with a higher chemical resistance, suitable e.g., for pools with chlorinated water or SPA.

STAINLESS STEEL V4A SEMI-GLOSS					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAEC 60-PR/V4A			
8	2.5	AAEC 80-PR/V4A			
9	2.5	AAEC 90-PR/V4A			
10	2.5	AAEC 100-PR/V4A			
11	2.5	AAEC 110-PR/V4A			
12.5	2.5	AAEC 125-PR/V4A			

S1	AINLES	SS STEEL V4A BR	USHED)
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	2.5	AAECK 60-PR/V4A		
8	2.5	AAECK 80-PR/V4A		
9	2.5	AAECK 90-PR/V4A		
10	2.5	AAECK 100-PR/V4A		
11	2.5	AAECK 110-PR/V4A		
12.5	2.5	AAECK 125-PR/V4A		

STAINLESS STEEL V4A POLISHED					
	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
	6	2.5	AAECL 60-PR/V4A		
	8	2.5	AAECL 80-PR/V4A		
	9	2.5	AAECL 90-PR/V4A		
	10	2.5	AAECL 100-PR/V4A		
	11	2.5	AAECL 110-PR/V4A		
	12.5	2.5	AAECL 125-PR/V4A		





STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS						
Height "h"	Packaging	Codo	Price p	er pcs		
"n" (mm)	(pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	1	AAEC 60-PR-YB				
8	1	AAEC 80-PR-YB				
9	1	AAEC 90-PR-YB				
10	1	AAEC 100-PR-YB				
11	1	AAEC 110-PR-YB				
12.5	1	AAEC 125-PR-YB				

ST	STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED						
Height "h"	Packaging	Code	Price	per pcs			
(mm)	(pcs)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
6	1	AAECL 60-PR-YB					
8	1	AAECL 80-PR-YB					
9	1	AAECL 90-PR-YB					
10	1	AAECL 100-PR-YB					
11	1	AAECL 110-PR-YB					
12.5	1	AAECL 125-PR-YB					

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED						
Height "h"	Packaging	Code	Price p	er pcs		
(mm)	(pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	1	AAECK 60-PR-YB				
8	1	AAECK 80-PR-YB				
9	1	AAECK 90-PR-YB				
10	1	AAECK 100-PR-YB				
11	1	AAECK 110-PR-YB				
12.5	1	AAECK 125-PR-YB				





The trim is available also in black and gold design

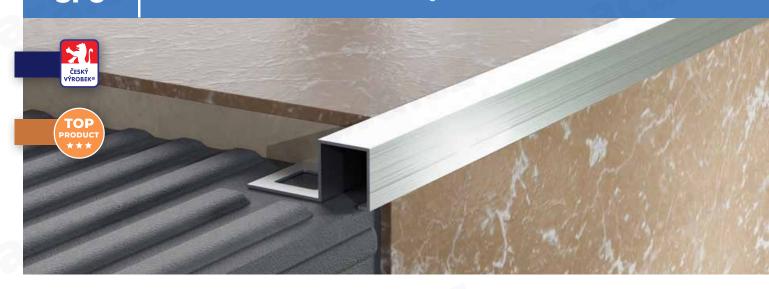
- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- **CUSTOM SHAPE** AND LENGTH
- NOW FOR SELECTED TYPES OF TRIMS

More on page S9



SP8

ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE SQUARE REGULAR





AAC square profiles and corners are trims that have been designed for use in many different areas and applications. They offer a visually appealing surface to suit a variety of tile heights from 7 mm to 12.5 mm. They are ideal for edging and protecting surfaces, for clean separation of different floor coverings and for visual delineation of different materials. AAC square ending profiles are available in aluminium and a wide range of finishes.

Material thickness in mm: 1

NATURAL ALUMINIUM 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK		
▲8	2.5	AACA 80			
A 9	2.5	AACA 90			
1 0	2.5	AACA 100			
1 1	2.5	AACA 110			
▲ 12.5	2.5	AACA 125			

•	On	req	uest

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER 2.5 m						
Height "h"		ength Code Pri		per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8	2.5	AACE 80				
9	2.5	AACE 90				
10	2.5	AACE 100				
11	2.5	AACE 110				
12.5	2.5	AACE 125				

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM 2.5 m						
Height "h" Length Code Pric			Price	per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK EUR	EUR		
8	2.5	AACE 80-T				
9	2.5	AACE 90-T				
10	2.5	AACE 100-T				
11	2.5	AACE 110-T				
12.5	2.5	AACE 125-T				

NATURAL ALUMINIUM 3 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code Price		oer m	
(mm)	(m)	code	CZK	EUR	
8	3	AACA 80/3			
9	3	AACA 90/3			
10	3	AACA 100/3			
11	3	AACA 110/3			
12.5	3	AACA 125/3			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER 3 m					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
8	3	AACE 80/3			
9	3	AACE 90/3			
10	3	AACE 100/3			
11	3	AACE 110/3			
12.5	3	AACE 125/3			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - TITANIUM 3 m						
Height "h"		Price	per m			
(mm)	(m)		CZK	M 3 m e per m EUR		
8	3	AACE 80-T/3				
9	3	AACE 90-T/3				
10	3	AACE 100-T/3				
11	3	AACE 110-T/3				
12.5	3	AACE 125-T/3				





ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED – SILVER 2.5 m						
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8	2.5	AACL 80				
9	2.5	AACL 90				
10	2.5	AACL 100				
11	2.5	AACL 110				
12.5	2.5	AACL 125				

ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED – SILVER 3 m					
ight "h"	Length	Codo	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	per m EUR	
8	3	AACL 80/3			
9	3	AACL 90/3			
10	3	AACL 100/3			
11	3	AACL 110/3			
12.5	3	AACL 125/3			
	ght "h" mm) 8 9 10	(ght "h" Length (m) 8 3 9 3 10 3 11 3	SILVER 3 m Code	SILVER 3 m Price CZK	

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM – WHITE POLISHED 2.5 m				
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK EUR	
▲8	2.5	AACC 8030		
▲9	2.5	AACC 9030		
1 0	2.5	AACC 10030		
1 1	2.5	AACC 11030		
▲ 12.5	2.5	AACC 12530		

	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM – WHITE POLISHED 3 m			
Height "h"	Length	0.4.	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
8	3	AACC 8030/3		
9	3	AACC 9030/3		
10	3	AACC 10030/3		
11	3	AACC 11030/3		
12.5	3	AACC 12530/3		

ı	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM – BLACK MATT 2.5 m			
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR
8	2.5	AACC 8033-MAT		
9	2.5	AACC 9033-MAT		
10	2.5	AACC 10033-MAT		
11	2.5	AACC 11033-MAT		
12.5	2.5	AACC 12533-MAT		

	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM – BLACK MATT 3 m				
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m CZK EUR		
(mm)	(m)	Code			
8	3	AACC 8033-MAT/3			
9	3	AACC 9033-MAT/3			
10	3	AACC 10033-MAT/3			
11	3	AACC 11033-MAT/3			
12.5	3	AACC 12533-MAT/3			



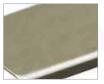
Natural aluminium



(L) Anodised silver polished



Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt



Powder coated white polished RAL9003



Powder coated black matt RAL9005



RAL colours



ALUMINIUM CORNER INTERIOR AND **EXTERIOR**



	NATURAL ALUMINIUM			
Height "h" (mm)	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price per CZK	packaging EUR
^ 7	2	AACA 70-YB		
▲8	2	AACA 80-YB		
▲9	2	AACA 90-YB		
1 0	2	AACA 100-YB		
1 1	2	AACA 110-YB		
▲ 12.5	2	AACA 125-YB		

▲ On request

ANO	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER			VER
	Packaging	ackaging Code Price p		packaging
(mm)	(pcs)	- Couc	CZK	EUR
▲ 7	2	AACL 70-YB		
A 8	2	AACL 80-YB		
A 9	2	AACL 90-YB		
1 0	2	AACL 100-YB		
1 1	2	AACL 110-YB		
▲ 12.5	2	AACL 125-YB		

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – SILVER				
	Packaging	Code	Price per	oackaging
(mm)	(pcs)			EUR
^ 7	2	AACE 70-YB		
A 8	2	AACE 80-YB		
4 9	2	AACE 90-YB		
1 0	2	AACE 100-YB		
1 1	2	AACE 110-YB		
▲ 12.5	2	AACE 125-YB		

▲ On request

On	rea	uest

-	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - TITANIUM				
Height "h"			Price pe		
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR	
7	2	AACE 70-T-YB			
8	2	AACE 80-T-YB			
9	2	AACE 90-T-YB			
10	2	AACE 100-T-YB			
11	2	AACE 110-T-YB			
12.5	2	AACE 125-T-YB			

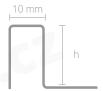
POW	DER COAT	ED ALUMINIUM - I	BLACK N	MATT
Height "h"	Packaging (pcs)	Code		er packa- ng
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR
▲ 7	2	AACC 7033-MAT-YB		
A 8	2	AACC 8033-MAT-YB		
4 9	2	AACC 9033-MAT-YB		
1 0	2	AACC 10033-MAT-YB		
1 1	2	AACC 11033-MAT-YB		
▲ 12.5	2	AACC 12533-MAT-YB		

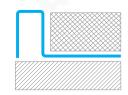
▲ On request





SP9 STAINLESS STEEL ENDING PROFILE SQUARE IRREGULAR SP9 TOP PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PROPER PR





AAEC is an irregularly shaped square that is suitable for various installation solutions, both on the floor and on the wall. It is used as an external corner for tiles or as a decorative trim. It facilitates installation and eliminates damage to the fragile edges of ceramic tiles. It is also used as a finish for wall cladding, raised areas, stairs, bathrooms and as an edge for natural stone or epoxy resins. It guarantees a flawless job with a great aesthetic value. It strengthens tile edges and protects corners from damage.

SURFACE FINISH

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 a 1.0 (on request)

-		

Stainless steel semi-gloss



(L) Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS					
Height "h"		Code Price pe	Code	per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
▲8	2.5	AAEC 80			
4 9	2.5	AAEC 90			
▲ 10	2.5	AAEC 100			
1 1	2.5	AAEC 110			
▲ 12.5	2.5	AAEC 125			

▲ On request

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
▲8	2.5	AAECL 80			
A 9	2.5	AAECL 90			
1 0	2.5	AAECL 100			
1 1	2.5	AAECL 110			
▲ 12.5	2.5	AAECL 125			

▲ On request

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED					
Height "h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m		
▲8	2.5	AAECK 80	OLK	LON	
A 9	2.5	AAECK 90			
1 0	2.5	AAECK 100			
1 1	2.5	AAECK 110			
▲ 12.5	2.5	AAECK 125			

▲ On request



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the

surface.

SP12

STAINLESS STEEL ENDING PROFILE QUARTER-ARC-SHAPED





AAEO quarter-arcs are ideal for creating simple and precise rounded edges but are also suitable for use as decorative trims. They reinforce edges of a tile, prevent chipping and edge damage. According to the new European regulations, this profile is recommended in terms of safety and hygiene in all public and private areas. There are corresponding interior and exterior corners to this profile.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 standard / 1.0 on request

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAEO 60			
8	2.5	AAEO 80			
10	2.5	AAEO 100			
12.5	2.5	AAEO 125			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS 3 m					
Height "h"	Code		per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
6	3	AAEO 60/3			
8	3	AAEO 80/3			
10	3	AAEO 100/3			
12.5	3	AAEO 125/3			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 2.5 m					
Height "h"		Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAEOL 60			
8	2.5	AAEOL 80			
10	2.5	AAEOL 100			
12.5	2.5	AAEOL 125			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED 3 m				
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
6	3	AAEOL 60/3		
8	3	AAEOL 80/3		
10	3	AAEOL 100/3		
12.5	3	AAEOL 125/3		

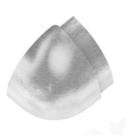
STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAEOK 60			
8	2.5	AAEOK 80			
10	2.5	AAEOK 100			
12.5	2.5	AAEOK 125			

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED 3 m					
Height "h"		h Code Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR	
6	3	AAEOK 60/3			
8	3	AAEOK 80/3			
10	3	AAEOK 100/3			
12.5	3	AAEOK 125/3			





STAINLESS STEEL CORNER **EXTERIOR**



STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS						
	Packaging	Code	Price per packagin			
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR		
6	1	AAEO 60-YB				
8	1	AAEO 80-YB				
10	1	AAEO 100-YB				
12.5	1	AAEO 125-YB				

	Packaging	Code	Price per p	backagii
(mm)	(pcs)	Gode	CZK	EUR
6	1	AAEOL 60-YB		
8	1	AAEOL 80-YB		
10	1	AAEOL 100-YB		
12.5	1	AAEOL 125-YB		
		,		

STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED						
Height "h" (mm)	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price per packagin			
6	1	AAEOK 60-YB	<u> </u>			
8	1	AAEOK 80-YB				
10	1	AAEOK 100-YB				
12.5	1	AAEOK 125-YB				

STAINLESS STEEL CORNER INTERIOR



STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS					
Height "h" (mm)	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price per CZK	packaging EUR	
A 6	1	AAEO 60-VR			
▲8	1	AAEO 80-VR			
1 0	1	AAEO 100-VR			
▲ 12.5	1	AAEO 125-VR			

▲ On request

STAINLESS STEEL V2A POLISHED						
	Packaging	Code	Price per packaging			
(mm)	(pcs)	Jour	CZK	EUR		
^ 6	1	AAEOL 60-VR				
A 8	1	AAEOL 80-VR				
1 0	1	AAEOL 100-VR				
▲ 12.5	1	AAEOL 125-VR				

▲ On request

	STAINLESS STEEL V2A BRUSHED					
Height " (mm)	h"	Packaging (pcs)			oackaging EUR	
A 6		1	AAEOK 60-VR			
▲8		1	AAEOK 80-VR			
1 0		1	AAEOK 100-VR			
▲ 12.5		1	AAEOK 125-VR			

▲ On request

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



(L) Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



SP13

ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE QUARTER-ARC-SHAPED STANDARD







NATURAL ALUMINIUM					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	36200A			
10	2.5	36100A			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER					
Height "h"		Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
8	2.5	36201A			
10	2.5	36101A			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – BRONZE, TITANIUM				
Height "h"		Code	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
8	2.5	36201A- X		
10	2.5	36101A- X		



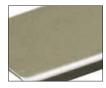
Material thickness in mm: 0.8 standard



Natural aluminium



Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt



(B) Anodised bronze matt





Precise rounding of the corners? That's FLOPPY-TRIM

Flexible profiles for the most demanding design requirements. Thanks to the special base sections, the trims can be formed into curves of any shape.

See more on page **S25**

SP14/4

ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE QUARTER-ARC-SHAPED **PREMIUM**







The ending quarter-arc-shaped profile premium is a decorative aluminium profile for symmetrically rounded external corners of tiles, for finishing skirting boards or niches and other surfaces to protect edges of tiles from any mechanical damage.

Material thickness in mm: 1

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAOE 60			
8	2.5	AAOE 80			
10	2.5	AAOE 100			
11	2.5	AAOE 110			
12.5	2.5	AAOE 125			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – SILVER 3 m						
Height "h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m			
(111111)	(111)		CZK	EUR		
6	3	AAOE 60/3				
8	3	AAOE 80/3				
10	3	AAOE 100/3				
12.5	3	AAOE 125/3				

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE 2.5 m					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	0.00	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAOE 60- X			
8	2.5	AAOE 80 -X			
10	2.5	AAOE 100- X			
11	2.5	AAOE 110 -X			
12.5	2.5	AAOE 125- X			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE 3 m						
Height "h" Length Code Price per m						
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	3	AAOE 60- X /3				
8	3	AAOE 80- X /3				
10	3	AAOE 100- X /3				
11	3	AAOE 110 -X /3				
12.5	3	AAOE 125 -X /3				





ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED – SILVER 2.5 m					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAOEL 60			
8	2.5	AAOEL 80			
10	2.5	AAOEL 100			
11	2.5	AAOEL 110			
12.5	2.5	AAOEL 125			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER 3 m					
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	code	CZK	EUR	
6	3	AAOEL 60/3			
8	3	AAOEL 80/3			
10	3	AAOEL 100/3			
11	3	AAOEL 110/3			
12.5	3	AAOEL 125/3			

		DER COATED ALUMIN WHITE POLISHED 2.5 i		
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	2.5	AAOE 60/RAL9003		
8	2.5	AAOE 80/RAL9003		
10	2.5	AAOE 100/RAL9003		
11	2.5	AAOE 110/RAL9003		
12.5	2.5	AAOE 125/RAL9003		

		DER COATED ALUMII WHITE POLISHED 3 r		
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
6	3	AAOE 60/3/RAL9003		
8	3	AAOE 80/3/RAL9003		
10	3	AAOE 100/3/RAL9003		
11	3	AAOE 110/3/RAL9003		
12.5	3	AAOE 125/3/RAL9003		

POWE	DER CO	ATED ALUMINIUM – JA	ASMINE	2.5 m
Height "h"		Code		per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
6	2.5	AAOE 60/RAL1015		
8	2.5	AAOE 80/RAL1015		
10	2.5	AAOE 100/RAL1015		
11	2.5	AAOE 110/RAL1015		
12.5	2.5	AAOE 125/RAL1015		

POWI	DER CO	ATED ALUMINIUM -	JASMINI	E 3 m
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAOE 60/3/RAL1015		
8	3	AAOE 80/3/RAL1015		
10	3	AAOE 100/3/RAL1015		
11	3	AAOE 110/3/RAL1015		
12.5	3	AAOE 125/3/RAL1015		

POWDE	R COAT	TED ALUMINIUM - BLA	ACK MAT	T 2.5 m
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	2.5	AAOE 60/RAL9005		
8	2.5	AAOE 80/RAL9005		
10	2.5	AAOE 100/RAL9005		
11	2.5	AAOE 110/RAL9005		
12.5	2.5	AAOE 125/RAL9005		

POWDE	R COAT	TED ALUMINIUM – BI	ACK MA	ATT 3 m
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	3	AAOE 60/3/RAL9005		
8	3	AAOE 80/3/RAL9005		
10	3	AAOE 100/3/RAL9005		
11	3	AAOE 110/3/RAL9005		
12.5	3	AAOE 125/3/RAL9005		



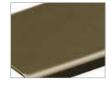
(L) Anodised silver polished



Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt



(B) Anodised bronze matt



Powder coated white polished RAL9003



Powder coated jasmine RAL1015



Powder coated black matt RAL9005





ANG	ODISE	D ALUMINIUM POLISH	ED - SI	LVER
Height	Pac- ka-	Code		r packa- ng
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR
6	1	AAOEL 60-YB		
8	1	AAOEL 80-YB		
10	1	AAOEL 100-YB		
11	1	AAOEL 110-YB		
12.5	1	AAOEL 125-YB		

	ANO	DISED ALUMINIUM -	SILVE	2
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code		er packa- ing
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	czĸ	EUR
6	1	AAOE 60-YB		
8	1	AAOE 80-YB		
10	1	AAOE 100-YB		
11	1	AAOE 110-YB		
12.5	1	AAOE 125-YB		

"h" (mm) Ka-ging (pcs) Code ging (pcx) 6 1 AAOE 60-X-YB 8 1 AAOE 80-X-YB 10 1 AAOE 100-X-YB 11 1 AAOE 110-X-YB	12.5	1	AAOEL 125-YB		
Height "h" Code CZK EUR					
Height Ka-ging Code GING CZK EUR	ANO	DISE	D ALUMINIUM - TITANI	UM, BR	ONZE
(mm) ging (pcs) CZK EUR 6 1 AAOE 60-X-YB 8 1 AAOE 80-X-YB 10 1 AAOE 100-X-YB 11 1 AAOE 110-X-YB 11 1 </th <th>Height</th> <th></th> <th>Codo</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Height		Codo		
6 1 AAOE 60- X -YB 8 1 AAOE 80- X -YB 10 1 AAOE 100- X -YB 11 1 AAOE 110- X -YB			Code	czĸ	EUR
10 1 AAOE 100- X -YB 11 1 AAOE 110- X -YB	6	1	AAOE 60- X -YB		
11 1 AAOE 110 -X- YB	8	1	AAOE 80- X -YB		
	10	1	AAOE 100- X -YB		
12.5 1 AAOE 125- X -VB	11	1	AAOE 110 -X -YB		
70 (OE 123 X 12)	12.5	1	AAOE 125- X -YB		

	POW	DER COATED ALUM		-03
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code		er packa- ing
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	сzк	EUR
6	1	AAOE 60/RAL9003-YB		
8	1	AAOE 80/RAL9003-YB		
10	1	AAOE 100/RAL9003-YB		
11	1	AAOE 110/RAL9003-YB		
12.5	1	AAOE 125/RAL9003-YB		

Height "h"	Pac- ka- ging	Code		er packa- ing
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR
6	1	AAOE 60/RAL1015-YB		
8	1	AAOE 80/RAL1015-YB		
10	1	AAOE 100/RAL1015-YB		
11	1	AAOE 110/RAL1015-YB		
12.5	1	AAOE 125/RAL1015-YB		



ALUMINIUM CORNER INTERIOR



ANG	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER					
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code	Price per packa			
(mm)	ging (pcs)		CZK	EUR		
6	1	AAOEL 60-VR				
8	1	AAOEL 80-VR				
10	1	AAOEL 100-VR				
11	1	AAOEL 110-VR				
12.5	1	AAOEL 125-VR				

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER						
Height "h"		Price per packa- ging					
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	сzк	EUR			
6	1	AAOE 60-VR					
8	1	AAOE 80-VR					
10	1	AAOE 100-VR					
11	1	AAOE 110-VR					
12.5	1	AAOE 125-VR					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE					
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code		r packa- ng	
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	1	AAOE 60-X-VR			
8	1	AAOE 80-X-VR			
10	1	AAOE 100 -X -VR			
11	1	AAOE 110-X-VR			
12.5	1	AAOE 125- X- VR			

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - WHITE POLISHED						
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code		er packa- ing		
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	сzк	EUR		
6	1	AAOE 60/RAL9003-VR				
8	1	AAOE 80/RAL9003-VR				
10	1	AAOE 100/RAL9003-VR				
11	1	AAOE 110/RAL9003-VR				
12.5	1	AAOE 125/RAL9003-VR				

PO	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - JASMINE					
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code		Price per packa- ging		
(mm)	ging (pcs)	33.03	CZK	EUR		
6	1	AAOE 60/RAL1015-VR				
8	1	AAOE 80/RAL1015-VR				
10	1	AAOE 100/RAL1015-VR				
11	1	AAOE 110/RAL1015-VR				
12.5	1	AAOE 125/RAL1015-VR				

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - BLACK MATT						
Height "h"	Pac- ka-	Code	Price per packa- ging			
(mm)	ging (pcs)	Code	сzк	EUR		
6	1	AAOE 60/RAL9005-VR				
8	1	AAOE 80/RAL9005-VR				
10	1	AAOE 100/RAL9005-VR				
11	1	AAOE 110/RAL9005-VR				
12.5	1	AAOE 125/RAL9005-VR				

acara







The AAPU quarter-arc trims are made of PVC and have been designed to create clean edges and exterior corners. The delicate curve combined with a large selection of colours and heights is a simple solution for protecting and edging ceramic wall tiles. AAPU trims are complemented by matching exterior corners in the same colours. This product also comes with a delineator to make the installation of the profile easier. Material thickness in mm: 1.0

PVC - OTHER COLOURS						
Height "h"	Length	Codo	Price	per m		
"n" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	2.5	AAPU 6XX/V				
7	2.5	AAPU 7XX/V				
8	2.5	AAPU 8 XX /V				
9	2.5	AAPU 9XX/V				
10	2.5	AAPU10 XX /V				

PVC - WHITE BRILLIANT AND SUPER WHITE					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
6	2.5	AAPU 630/V/ XX			
7	2.5	AAPU 730/V/ XX			
8	2.5	AAPU 830/V/ XX			
9	2.5	AAPU 930/V/XX			
10	2.5	AAPU1030/V/XX			





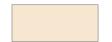


PVC CORNER

	PVC WHITE BRILLIANT A SUPER WHITE						
	Height "h"	Packa- ging	Code	Price per pack ging			
J	(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR		
	6	2	AAPU 630-YB/V/XX				
	7	2	AAPU 730-YB/V/XX				
	8	2	AAPU 830-YB/V/XX				
	9	2	AAPU 930-YB/V/XX				
	10	2	AAPU1030-YB/V/XX				

PVC - OTHER COLOURS					
Height "h"	Packa- ging	Code		r packa- ng	
(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR	
6	2	AAPU 6 XX -YB/V			
7	2	AAPU 7XX-YB/V			
8	2	AAPU 8 XX -YB/V			
9	2	AAPU 9 XX -YB/V			
10	2	AAPU10 XX- YB/V			

OTHER COLOURS





04 Jasmine

18 Dark grey





24 Cream

30 White





32 Bahama

33 Black



38 Grey

SPECIAL WHITE





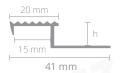
10 Super white

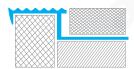


SP19/1

ALUMINIUM STAIR "Z" PROFILE WITH ANTISLIP







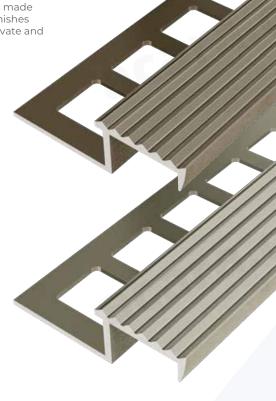
NATURAL ALUMINIUM					
Height Length Code Price per m					
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
10	2.5	AAHA 10-Z			
12.5	2.5	AAHA 12-Z			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
10	2.5	AAHAE 10-Z			
12.5	2.5	AAHAE 12-Z			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE						
Height "h"	Length	gth Code Price per				
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
10	2.5	AAHAE 10-Z-X				
12.5	2.5	AAHAE 12-Z-X				

The SP19/1 is a profile made to protect the edge of a stair and to prevent feet from slipping off the tread. This trim is made from aluminium in a variety of finishes and is suitable for use in both private and commercial indoor areas.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0





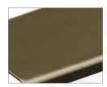




Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt



(B) Anodised bronze matt







ALUMINIUM STAIR DECORATIVE "P" PROFILE WITH ANTISLIP

SP20





Material thickness in mm: 1.0





NATURAL ALUMINIUM 3 m						
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
10	3	AAHA 100/3				
12.5	3	AAHA 125/3				

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – SILVER 2.5 m					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m		
mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
10	2.5	AAHAE 100			
12.5	2.5	AAHAE 125			

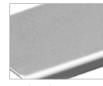
ANC	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER 3 m						
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
10	3	AAHAE 100/3					
12.5	3	AAHAE 125/3					

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE 2.5 m						
	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
ı	(mm)	(m)	Jour	CZK	EUR		
	10	2.5	AAHAE 100-X				
	12.5	2.5	AAHAE 125- X				

ANODISED ALUMINIUM – TITANIUM, BRONZE 3 m						
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
10	3	AAHAE 100- X /3				
12.5	3	AAHAE 125- X /3				



Natural aluminium



Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt (B) Anodised bronze matt



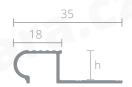
SP20/1

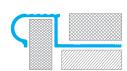
ALUMINIUM STAIR EDGE "S"



	NATURAL ALUMINIUM eight "h" Length (m) Code CZK EUR				
	NAT	URAL ALUMINIU	M		
Height "h"	Length	Codo	Price	oer m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
12.5	2.5	AAHA 120-P/T2			

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER						
Height "h"	Length		Price per			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
12.5	2.5	AAHAE 120-P/T2				





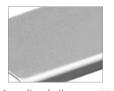
These aluminium stair profiles are technically and structurally designed to eliminate damage to ceramic tiles on the edges of the stairs. The elegant grooves on the foot side of the profile also serve the safety and anti-slip function. The natural aluminium design without any surface treatment allows them to be used even on covered exterior staircases of residential or public buildings.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0

SURFACE FINISH



Natural aluminium



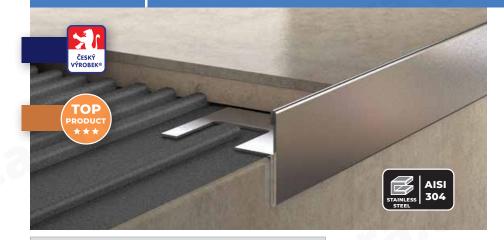
Anodised silver matt



RAL colours

SP21

STAINLESS STEEL STAIR EDGE STEP "T"



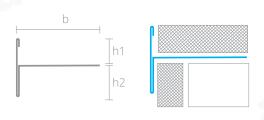
The stair edge step "T" protects and covers the joint between the vertical and horizontal stair tiles. It can also be used upside down and is therefore suitable for two different tile thicknesses. Due to its special geometry and its availability in different heights, it is suitable for all types of stairs. This profile is made of stainless steel

Material thickness in mm: 0.8



TWO-SIDED PROFILE - CAN BE ROTATED!

	STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS							
Height	Height	Width	Length		Price	per m		
"h1" (mm)	"h2" (mm)	(b) (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
8	15	25	2.5	AATFE 80				
10	12.5	25	2.5	AATFE 100				
11	12.5	25	2.5	AATFE 110				
15	30	25	2.5	AATFE 150				
20	25	25	2.5	AATFE 200				





SURFACE

Stainless steel semi-gloss



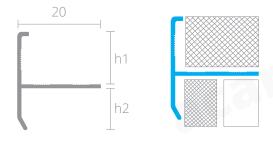


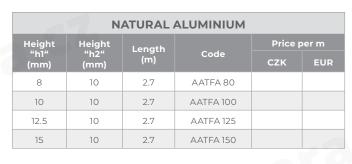


ALUMINIUM STAIR EDGE STEP "T" SP21/1

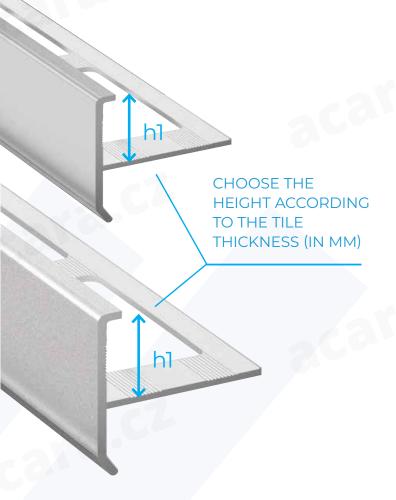
The stair edge step "T" protects and covers the joint between the vertical and horizontal stair tiles. It can also be used upside down and is therefore suitable for two different tile thicknesses. Due to its special geometry and its availability in different heights, it is suitable for all types of stairs. This profile is made of aluminium.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0





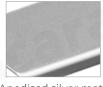
	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER							
	Height	Height	Length		Price p	er m		
ı	"h1" (mm)	"h2" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR		
	8	10	2.7	AATFAE 80				
	10	10	2.7	AATFAE 100				
	12.5	10	2.7	AATFAE 125				
	15	10	2.7	AATFAE 150				







Natural aluminium



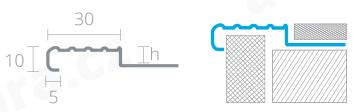
Anodised silver matt



SP22

STAINLESS STEEL STAIR PROFILE "TREP" WITH ANTISLIP





STAINLESS STEEL V2A SEMI-GLOSS						
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Jour	CZK	EUR		
11	2.5	AAHN 110				
13.5	2.5	AAHN 135				

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss

The AAHN trim is made from stainless steel and is ideal for both private and commercial sectors. Its functionality, ease of installation and favourable price make it a highly desirable

profile for a variety of projects and buildings. Material thickness in mm: 0.8 **CHOOSE** THE HEIGHT **ACCORDING** TO THE TILE THICNKESS (in







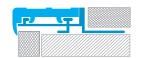
ALUMINIUM / RUBBER STAIR PROFILE "STANDARD" WITH ANTISLIP

SP25



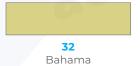




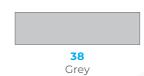


ALUMINIUM / RUBBER					
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	0.4.	Price per m	
(mm)	(mm)		сzк	EUR	
9	25	2.5	AAGS 9XX		
11	25	2.5	AAGS 11XX		



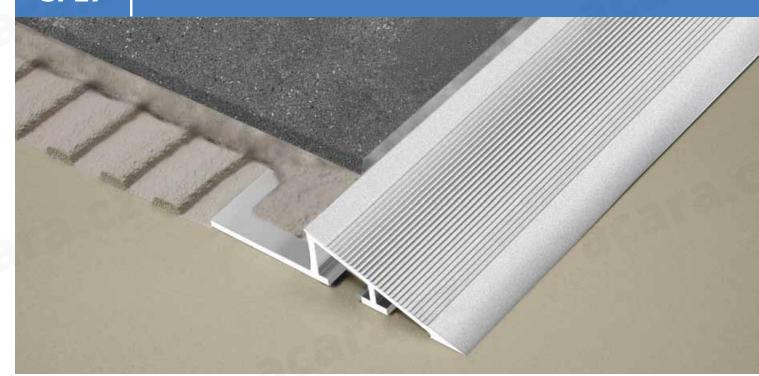








ALUMINIUM RAMP PROFILE FOR HEAVY LOADS





		NATURAI	L ALUMINIUM		
Height "h1"	Width	Length		Price	per m
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR
11	45	2.5	AANA 110		
12.5	50	2.5	AANA 125		

	ANC	DDISED AL	UMINIUM – SIL\	/ER	
Height "h1"	Width	Length		Price	per m
(mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	сzк	EUR
11	45	2.5	AANAE 110		
12.5	50	2.5	AANAE 125		

The aluminium ramp profile is used for height differences of up to 20 mm where it is necessary to make a transition between the ceramic tile including adhesive and the substrate. The design and material have been chosen to ensure that the profiles can withstand heavy loads and are therefore suitable for commercial premises. The point loads are evenly distributed to the substrate and adhesive.

Material thickness in mm: 1.0 standard





Natural aluminium



Anodised silver matt







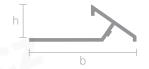
ALUMINIUM RAMP PROFILE "STANDARD"

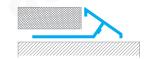
SP27/1





Material thickness in mm: 0.8



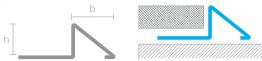


	NA	TURAL A	LUMINIUN	1	
Heiaht "hī"	Width	Lenath		Price p	oer m
Height "h1" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
11	34	2.5	33800A		



Natural aluminium





The stainless steel ramp trim is made for angled transitions and is designed to seamlessly and smoothly connect different floors at different heights. This particularly robust profile withstands high loads, it is suitable for frequent passing of hand trucks, and it protects the edge of the surface to which it is installed. It is used mainly to connect tiles or wood to an existing floor. Also suitable for use in areas with foodstuffs.

Material thickness in mm: 1

ST	AINLE	-	YPE A - EL V2A SEM	II-GLOS	SS
Height	Width	Length		Price	per m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
8	17	2.5	AANE 80-A		
10	17	2.5	AANE 100-A		
12.5	17	2.5	AANE 125-A		
15	30	2.5	AANE 150-A		

TYPE	A - ST	AINLES	S STEEL V2	A BRUS	HED
Height	Width	Length		Price	oer m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	17	2.5	AANEK 80-A		
10	17	2.5	AANEK 100-A		
12.5	17	2.5	AANEK 125-A		
15	30	2.5	AANEK 150-A		

SURFACE FINISH





Stainless steel semigloss

(K) Stainless steel brushed



TYPE E	B - STAIN	ILESS S	TEEL V2A S	EMI-GL	oss	
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	h L
11	22	2.5	AANE 110-B			
TYPE	B - STA	INLESS	STEEL V2A	BRUSH	ED	
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	()	(m)	Code	CZK	ELID	

AANEK 110-B



TYPE	C - STAIN	LESS S	STEEL V2A SI	EMI-GL	.OSS	
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	l T
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
11	16.5	2.5	AANE 110-C			
TYPI	C - STAI	NLESS	STEEL V2A	BRUSH	ED	
Heiaht				Drico	nor m	







The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



DS1





ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE FOR STONE CORNER AND DESIGN SCREED

This is an ending profile made of anodised or powder coated aluminium for the outer edges of ceramic tiles or screeds. The profile protects the edge of tiles - even glass mosaics - from mechanical damage and creates an elegant joint finish.

Material thickness in mm: 1

SURFACE FI-NISH



Natural aluminium



Anodised silver matt







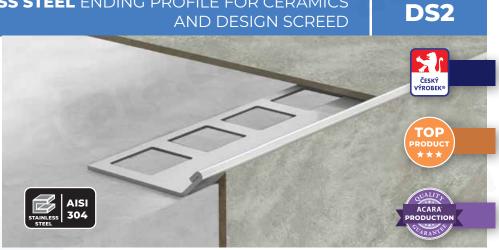
	I	NATUR	AL ALUMINIU	М	
Height "h"	Width	Lenath		Price p	er m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	сzк	EUR
11	49	2.7	AAVSA 110		

	ANOE	DISED A	ALUMINIUM -	SILVER	
Height "h"	Width "b"	Lenath		Price p	er m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
11	49	2.7	AAVSAE 110		

STAINLESS STEEL ENDING PROFILE FOR CERAMICS AND DESIGN SCREED

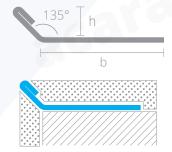
The stainless steel trim for design screeds is very widely used, especially thanks to its decency. We produce it in various sizes to allow it to be used with different materials.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8





Stainless steel semi-gloss



	STAINL	ESS S	ΓEEL V2A SEM	I-GLOSS	
Height	Width	Length		Price p	er m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
4.5	25	2.5	AAVSE 45		
6	25	2.5	AAVSE 60		
7	25	2.5	AAVSE 70		
8	25	2.5	AAVSE 80		
9	25	2.5	AAVSE 90		
10	25	2.5	AAVSE 100		
11	25	2.5	AAVSE 110		
12.5	25	2.5	AAVSE 125		



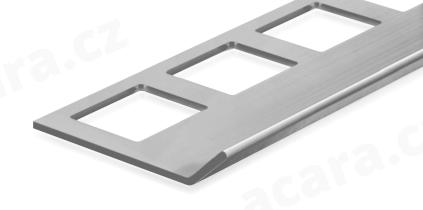




The stainless steel trim for design screeds is very widely used, especially thanks to its decency. We produce it in various sizes to allow it to be used with different materials.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

STAI	NLESS	STEEL V2A	SEMI-GLO	oss
Height "h"		Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
2.5	2.5	AAPAN 25		
4.5	2.5	AAPAN 45		



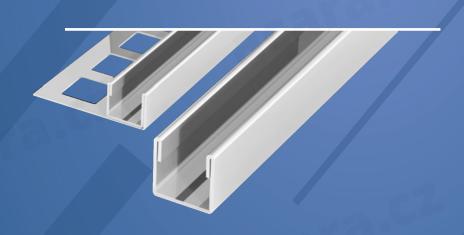
SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



BATHROOM PROFILES



KP1 **WATERPROOFING SEALING TAPES**



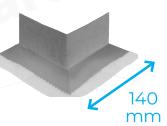
- 1 Waterproofing tape with mesh
- 2 Elastic cuff
- 3 Corner with mesh, exterior

- 4 Corner with mesh, interior
- 5 Waterproofing tape, elastic

Width Length (mm) Colour Code Price per m
120 50 GREY AAWPFB 120/50/T2
120 10 GREY AAWPFB 120/10/T2

					140 mm
	CORNE	R WITH MESH, INTE	ERIOR		
Dimensi-		Code	Price per pcs		
ons (mm)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR	
140x140	GREY	AACORNER 140W			

AACORNER 140Z



WATERPROOFING **MESH TAPE**

Professional mesh sealing tape with preformed prefabricated parts (interior corners, exterior corners, wall, and floor cuffs) made of polyester tape with a tight braid as a base material with a flexible and stretchable rubber lining applied in the middle waterproof, age resistant, easy to use with good anchoring at the edges of the surface sealing for a secure seal.





GREY

140x140



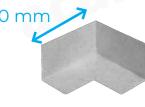




WATERPROOFING 140 mm **FLEECE** TAPE

Waterproofing tape with increased expansion is a seal tape with fleece on both sides made of tear-resistant waterproof PE foil for secure sealing of joints and movement joints in interior and exterior applications as well as for reliable sealing of membrane joints in separation mats.

The tape with increased expansion ensures significantly improved extensibility and elasticity. Interior corners, exterior corners and cuffs are also available in this system.



	WATERPROOFING CORNER, INTERIOR					
	Dimensions			Price per pcs		
	(mm)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR	
	140x140	GREY	AAWPFXI/GREY			

WATERPROOFING CORNER, EXTERIOR						
Dimensions			Price per pcs			
(mm)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR		
140x140	GREY	AAWPFX/GREY				





mm

	WATERPROOFING TAPE THIN								
1	Width	Length				er m			
ı	(mm) (m)	Colour	Code	czĸ	EUR				
	100	50	GREY	AAWP 100/50/TN					

WATERPROOFING TAPE						
Width Length		Calaur	Cada	Price per m		
(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR	
120	30	GREY	AAWP 120/30			
150	30	GREY	AAWP 150/30			



	WATERPROOFING EXTRA FLEXIBLE						
Width	Length			Price p	er m		
(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	czĸ	EUR		
120	50	GREY	AAWPG 120/50-FIX				

1

WATERPROOFING FLEECE TAPE – ELASTIC

Professional fleece sealing tape with elastic rubber coating and double-sided fleece is an excellent solution for almost all places where waterproofing tapes are needed. This option also comes with matching prefabricated parts (interior corners, exterior corners, and cuffs).

The sealing tape is waterproof and age resistant. The centrally located expansion zone provides a high degree of lateral flexibility and makes it particularly easy to use, since this zone facilitates its bending and thus its insertion into the corners. The increased lateral flexibility is also advantageous in applications exposed to deformations such as decline, deflection or thermal stresses.



120	CUFF ELASTIC					
120 mm	Dimensi- ons (mm)	Colour	Code	Price pe	r pcs EUR	
7	120x120	BLUE	AAWPFM 120			

130 mm

140 mm

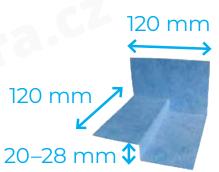
120 mm

	CUFF ELASTIC					
Dimensi-			Price per pcs			
ons (mm)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR		
400x400	BLUE	AAWPFM 120/400				

WATERPROOFING TAPE ELASTIC							
Width	Len- gth Colour (m)			Price per m			
(mm)		Code	czĸ	EUR			
130	50	BLUE	AAWP 130/50/FIX				

ELASTIC CORNER, EXTERIOR							
Dimensi-			Price per pcs				
ons (mm)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR			
140x140	BLUE	AAWPFX					

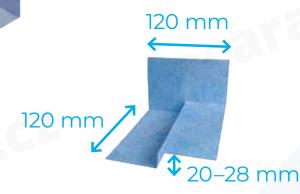
ELASTIC CORNER, INTERIOR							
Dimensi-			Price per pcs				
ons (mm)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR			
120x120	BLUE	AAWPFXI					
120x120	BLUE	AAVVPFAI					



	W	/ATERPRO	NER LEFT		
	Height	Colour	Code	Price per m	
ı	(mm)			сzк	EUR
	20	BLUE	AACORNER SP/20/L		
	25	BLUE	AACORNER SP/25/L		
	28	BLUE	AACORNER SP/28/L		



ESPECIALLY FOR EXTERIOR BALCONIES AND TERRACES

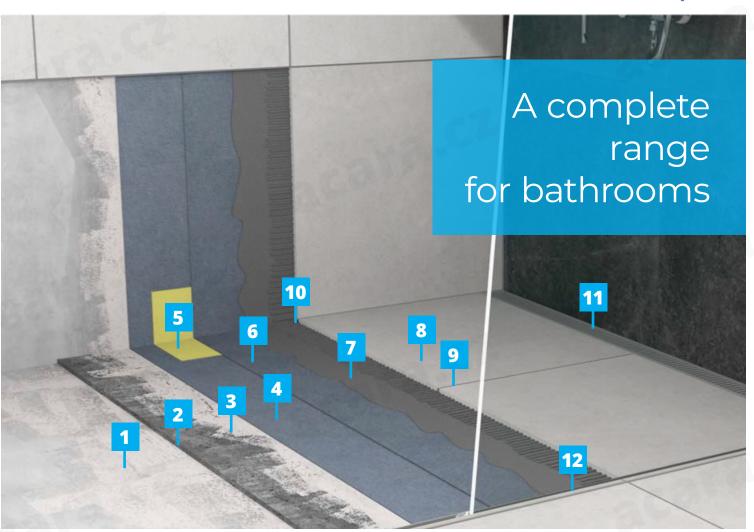


W	WATERPROOFING STAIR CORNER RIGHT				
Height	Colour	Code	Price per m		
(mm)			czĸ	EUR	
20	BLUE	AACORNER SP/20/P			
25	BLUE	AACORNER SP/25/P			
28	BLUE	AACORNER SP/28/P			









- 1 Primer
- 2 Gradient wedge Screed
- 3 Primer
- 4 Waterproofing
- 5 Waterproofing tape
- 6 Waterproofing

- 8 Tiles
- 9 Grout compound
- 10 Silicone MAXX SILICON
- 11 Shower drain KP3/1
- Slope trim for glass installation KP7/3



KP3/1

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER DRAINS



ADVANTAGES

- Full stainless steel design stainless steel AISI 304
- Easy installation with adjustable feet for different mounting heights
- Removable grid for easy cleaning
- Plastic adapter from 40/50 mm
- Minimum mounting height only 67 mm



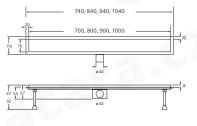


Stainless steel semi-gloss



(K) Stainless steel brushed







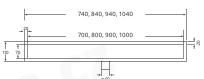
STA	STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS				
Length	Code	Price per pcs			
(cm)		CZK	EUR		
70	ECO-LINE 700 U1				
80	ECO-LINE 800 U1				
90	ECO-LINE 900 U1				
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U1				

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED				
Length	Code	Price per pcs		
(cm)		CZK	EUR	
70	ECO-LINE 700 U1K			
80	ECO-LINE 800 U1K			
90	ECO-LINE 900 U1K			
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U1K			

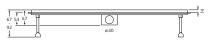






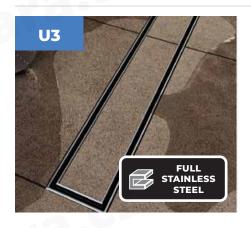


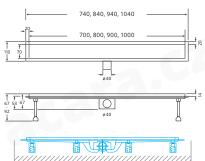
STA	STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS					
Length	Code	Price per pcs				
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR			
50	ECO-LINE 500 U2					
60	ECO-LINE 600 U2					
70	ECO-LINE 700 U2					
80	ECO-LINE 800 U2					
90	ECO-LINE 900 U2					
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U2					
120	ECO-LINE 1200 U2					
130	ECO-LINE 1300 U2					
140	ECO-LINE 1400 U2					



STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED						
Length	Code	Price per pcs				
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR			
50	ECO-LINE 500 U2K					
60	ECO-LINE 600 U2K					
70	ECO-LINE 700 U2K					
80	ECO-LINE 800 U2K					
90	ECO-LINE 900 U2K					
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U2K					
120	ECO-LINE 1200 U2K					
130	ECO-LINE 1300 U2K					
140	ECO-LINE 1400 U2K					



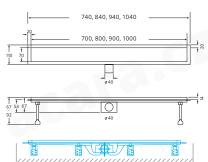




STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS				
Length Price per pc				
cm) Code		EUR		
ECO-LINE 700 U3				
ECO-LINE 800 U3				
ECO-LINE 900 U3				
	Code ECO-LINE 700 U3 ECO-LINE 800 U3	Code Price p CZK ECO-LINE 700 U3 ECO-LINE 800 U3		

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED				
Length	Code	Price p	er pcs	
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR	
70	ECO-LINE 700 U3K			
80	ECO-LINE 800 U3K			
90	ECO-LINE 900 U3K			

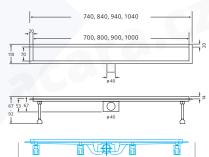




STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS					
Length	Price per				
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
70	ECO-LINE 700 U4				
80	ECO-LINE 800 U4				
90	ECO-LINE 900 U4				
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U4				

S1	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED					
Length	Code	Price p	er pcs			
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR			
70	ECO-LINE 700 U4K					
80	ECO-LINE 800 U4K					
90	ECO-LINE 900 U4K					
100	ECO-LINE 1000 U4K					



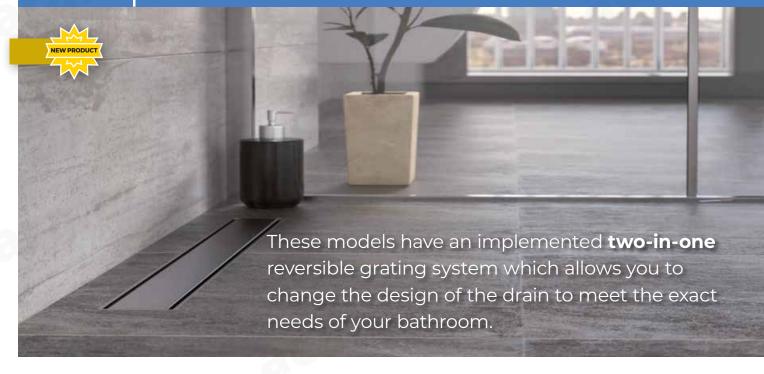


STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS					
Length	Price per pcs		er pcs		
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
70	ECO-LINE 700 U6				
80	ECO-LINE 800 U6				
90	ECO-LINE 900 U6				

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED					
Length	Price per		er pcs		
(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
70	ECO-LINE 700 U6K				
80	ECO-LINE 800 U6K				
90	ECO-LINE 900 U6K				

KP3/2

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER DRAINS





ADVANTAGES

- Double self-cleaning siphon (dry and water)
- High flow rate in every version
- Adjustable height
- Waterproof materials
- Easy installation and maintenance
- Universal 2in1 grids











	MODEL 1 - STAINLESS STEEL					
Height	t Length		Price p	er pcs		
(mm)	(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
58	600	AADDM1600				
58	700	AADDM1700				
58	800	AADDM1800				
58	900	AADDM1900				
58	1000	AADDM11000				

PARAMETERS

Flow rate 70 l/min., 48 l/min. (double siphon)

Double siphon combination of dry and water siphon

Installation height 58 mm





	MODEL 4 – STAINLESS STEEL					
Height	Length	Code	Price per pcs			
(mm)	(mm)	m) Code	CZK	EUR		
65	600	AADDM4600				
65	700	AADDM4700				
65	800	AADDM4800				
65	900	AADDM4900				
65	100	AADDM41000				

PARAMETERS

Flow rate 66 I/min., 48 I/min. (double siphon)

Adjustable grid up to 12 mm

Installation height 65 mm



SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



ADVANTAGES

- Universal grid 2in1
- Double self-cleaning siphon (dry and water)
- Waterproof materials
- Easy installation and maintenance

STAINLESS STEEL						
Height	Length	Code	Price per pcs			
(mm)	(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
70	550	AADDM0550				
70	650	AADDM0650				
70	750	AADDM0750				
70	850	AADDM0850				

PARAMETERS

Flow rate 32 l/min.

Installation height

70 mm

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss





KP3/3

STAINLESS STEEL BATHROOM SHELVES



ADVANTAGES

- easy installation and maintenance
- possibility of additional installation
- beautiful design
- uniform look in combination with stainless steel gutter and slope trims
- more space for storage



They can be fitted under the tiles or in the gap between the tiles. Their installation is simple. Shelves with a rim are attractive and practical because they prevent soap or shampoo containers from falling off. They offer a modern and attractive solution for any bathroom. We recommend combining them with our drain gutters and slope trims to create a complete system and the best aesthetic result.

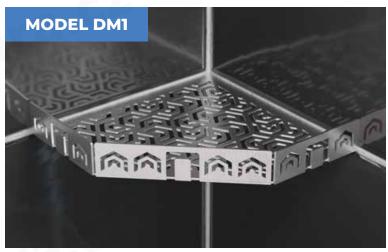
Material thickness in mm: 1





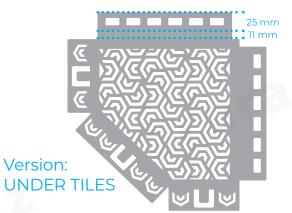


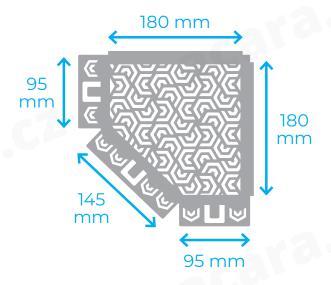


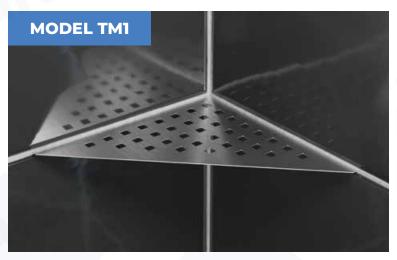


MODEL DM1 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL				
Net dimensions	Code	Price p	er pcs	
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
180x180x145	AAKSHELF DM01_1			
180x180x145	AAKSHELF DM01_1/RALXXXX			

MODEL DM1 UNDER TILES - STAINLESS STEEL						
Net Price per po						
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
180x180x145	AAKSHELF DM01_2					
180x180x145						

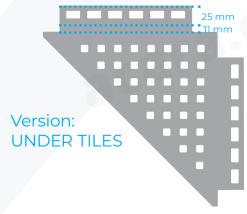


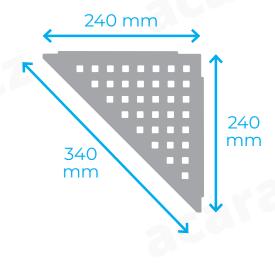




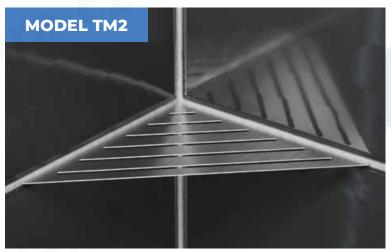
MODEL TM1 INTO JOINTS – STAINLESS STEEL						
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs				
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR			
240x240x340	AAKSHELF TM01_1					
240x240x340	240x240x340 AAKSHELF TM01_1/RALXXXX					

MODEL TM1 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL						
Net	Price p	er pcs				
dimensions (mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
240x240x340	AAKSHELF TM01_2					
240x240x340	AAKSHELF TM01_2/RALXXXX					



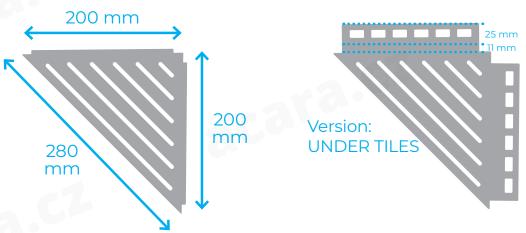


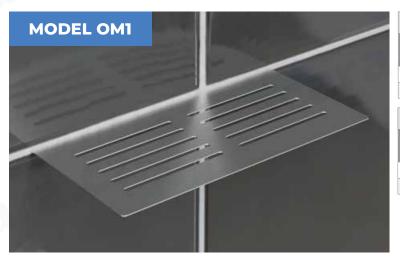




MODELT	M2 INTO JOINTS - STAINL	ESS ST	EEL	
Net dimensions	Code	Price per pcs		
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_1			
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_1/RALXXXX			

MODEL TM2 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL							
Net	Codo	Price per pcs					
dimensions (mm)	Code	CZK	EUR				
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_2						
200x200x280	AAKSHELF TM02_2/RALXXXX						

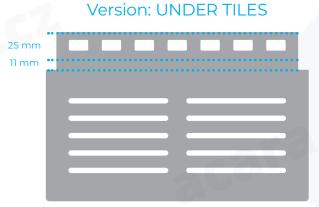




MODEL OM1 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL						
Net Price per pc						
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
250x125	AAKSHELF OM01_1					
250x125	250x125 AAKSHELF OM01_1/RALXXXX					

MODEL OM1 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL						
Net dimensions	Code	Price p	er pcs			
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
250x125	AAKSHELF OM01_2					
250x125	AAKSHELF OM01_2/RALXXXX					

250 mm 125 mm





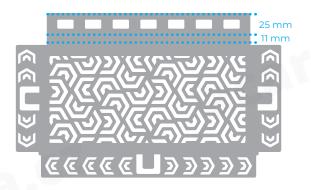


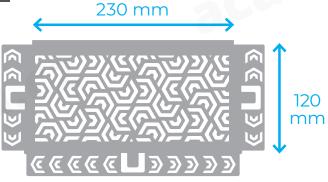


MODEL DM2 INTO JOINTS - STAINLESS STEEL						
Net dimensions	Code	Price p	er pcs			
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_1					
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_1/RALXXXX					

MODEL DM2 UNDER TILES – STAINLESS STEEL						
Net dimensions	Codo	Price per pcs				
(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_2					
230x125	AAKSHELF DM02_2/RALXXXX					

Version: UNDER TILES





SURFACE **FINISH**



(K) Stainless steel brushed



Powder coated white polished RAL9003



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

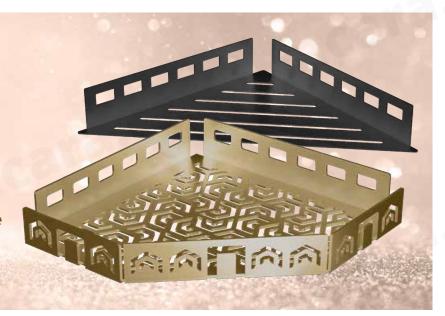
PREMIUM SERIES



- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- LUXURY DESIGN
- · WIDE VARIETY OF SHAPES

The product is also available in premium black and gold design

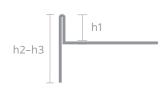
More on page S18



KP4

STAINLESS STEEL SLOPE PROFILE FLOOR-TO-FLOOR





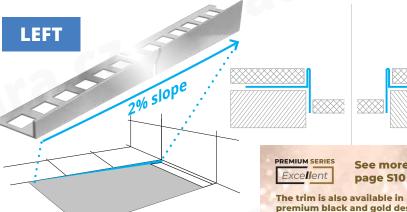
The slope profile for connection to the floor is used as a perfect lateral transition from sloping surfaces to the surrounding floor. The slope trim also serves as a profile for paving, with a height of 8 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, or 12.5 mm.

The slope trim system thus offers a complete solution with a single trim. The trim made of brushed stainless steel is available as a left or right-hand version. The slope of approx. 2% corresponds to common inclinations in showers.

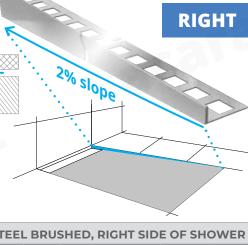
Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A



(K) Stainless stee brushed



See more on page S10 premium black and gold design



STAINI	LESS STEE	L BRU	SHED, LEFT SIDE	OF SHO	WER		
Edge "h1"	Height	Length	Price p	er pcs			
(mm)	"h2–h3" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8	9-23	1	AAELS 80-L/100-J				
10	11-24	1	AAELS 100-L/100-J				
11	12-25	1	AAELS 110-L/100-J				
12.5	14-27	1	AAELS 125-L/100-J				
8	9-23	1.2	AAELS 80-L/120-J				
10	11-24	1.2	AAELS 100-L/120-J				
11	12-25	1.2	AAELS 110-L/120-J				
12.5	14-27	1.2	AAELS 125-L/120-J				
8	9-29	1.5	AAELS 80-L/150-J				
10	11–30	1.5	AAELS 100-L/150-J				
11	12-31	1.5	AAELS 110-L/150-J				
12.5	14-33	1.5	AAELS 125-L/150-J				
8	9-46	2	AAELS 80-L/200-J				
10	11-47	2	AAELS 100-L/200-J				
11	12-48	2	AAELS 110-L/200-J				
12.5	14-50	2	AAELS 125-L/200-J				

S	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED, RIGHT SIDE OF SHOWER						
Ed	ge "h1"	Height "h2-h3"	Length	Code	Price p	er pcs	
	mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
	8	9-23	1	AAELS 80-P/100-J			
	10	11-24	1	AAELS 100-P/100-J			
	11	12-25	1	AAELS 110-P/100-J			
	12.5	14-27	1	AAELS 125-P/100-J			
	8	9-23	1.2	AAELS 80-P/120-J			
	10	11-24	1.2	AAELS 100-P/120-J			
	11	12-25	1.2	AAELS 110-P/120-J			
	12.5	14-27	1.2	AAELS 125-P/120-J			
	8	9-29	1.5	AAELS 80-P/150-J			
	10	11-30	1.5	AAELS 100-P/150-J			
	11	12-31	1.5	AAELS 110-P/150-J			
	12.5	14-33	1.5	AAELS 125-P/150-J			
	8	9-46	2	AAELS 80-P/200-J			
	10	11-47	2	AAELS 100-P/200-J			
	11	12-48	2	AAELS 110-P/200-J			
	12.5	14-50	2	AAELS 125-P/200-J			





STAINLESS STEEL SLOPE PROFILE FLOOR-TO-WALL

KP4/1

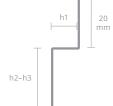


SURFACE FI-NISH



The slope profile for connection to the wall is used as a perfect lateral transition from sloping surfaces to the surrounding wall. The trim made of brushed stainless steel is available as a left or right-hand version. The slope of approx. 2% corresponds to common inclinations in shower.

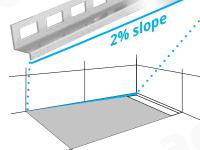
Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A



(K) Stainless steel brushed

The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

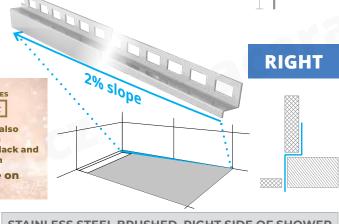




Excellent

The trim is also available in premium black and gold design

See more on page S12



STAI	NLESS S	TEEL B	RUSHED, LEFT SIDE	OF SHO	WER	
Edge "h]"	Height "h2-h3"	Length	Code	Price per pcs		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23100L			
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100L			
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100L			
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100L			
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-23 120L			
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-23 120L			
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-23 120L			
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-23 120L			
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32150L			
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150L			
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150L			
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150L			
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200L			
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200L			
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200L			
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200L			

STAIN	ILESS S	E OF SH	OWER		
Edge	Height "h2-h3"	Length	0.1.	Price p	er pcs
"h1" (mm)	m2-n3" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	6-26	1	AAELSK80-Z6-23 100R		
10	6-26	1	AAELSK100-Z6-23 100R		
11	6-26	1	AAELSK110-Z6-23 100R		
12.5	6-26	1	AAELSK125-Z6-23 100R		
8	6-30	1.2	AAELSK80-Z6-23 120R		
10	6-30	1.2	AAELSK100-Z6-23 120R		
11	6-30	1.2	AAELSK110-Z6-23 120R		
12.5	6-30	1.2	AAELSK125-Z6-23 120R		
8	6-36	1.5	AAELSK80-Z6-32 150R		
10	6-36	1.5	AAELSK100-Z6-32 150R		
11	6-36	1.5	AAELSK110-Z6-32 150R		
12.5	6-36	1.5	AAELSK125-Z6-32 150R		
8	6-46	2	AAELSK80-Z6-32 200R		
10	6-46	2	AAELSK100-Z6-32 200R		
11	6-46	2	AAELSK110-Z6-32 200R		
12.5	6-46	2	AAELSK125-Z6-32 200R		

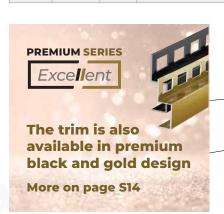
KP5

STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTING PROFILE FLOOR-TO-WALL



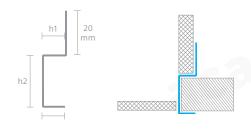
	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED - 1.5 m										
Edge "hl"	Height "h2"	Length	Length Code	Price p	Price per pcs						
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
8	23	1.5	AAELSK 2308 150								
8	32	1.5	AAELSK 3208 150								
10	23	1.5	AAELSK 2310 150								
10	32	1.5	AAELSK 3210 150								
11	23	1.5	AAELSK 2311 150								
11	32	1.5	AAELSK 3211 150								
12.5	23	1.5	AAELSK 23125 150								
12.5	32	1.5	AAELSK 32125 150								

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED – 2 m											
Edge Height Length Code Price per p											
"h1" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
8	23	2	AAELSK 2308 200								
8	32	2	AAELSK 3208 200								
10	23	2	AAELSK 2310 200								
10	32	2	AAELSK 3210 200								
11	23	2	AAELSK 2311 200								
11	32	2	AAELSK 3211 200								
12.5	23	2	AAELSK 23125 200								
12.5	32	2	AAELSK 32125 200								



The connecting profile for a connection to the wall is used as a perfect straight transition from the lowered floor to the surrounding wall. The corresponding length is cut to fit between the side profiles.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A









The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

SURFACE FINISH



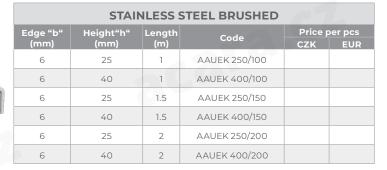




STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTING PROFILE WIDE

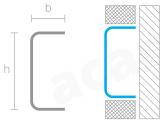






The stainless steel trim looks luxurious from the first glance. These profiles are designed in brushed stainless steel and are suitable for every bathroom.

Material thickness in mm: 1



SURFACE FINISH







The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



KP6

ALUMINIUM AND STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR GLASS INSERTION



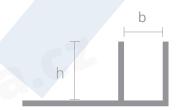


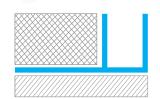
ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER										
Height	Width	Length		Price p	er m					
"h" (mm)	(mm)	"b" Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
10	12	2.7	AABAR 100-12							

	STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS										
Height "h"	Width	Length		Price p	er m						
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR						
19	13	2,1	AAPRO GPS2/19								

Thickness "h"	Lenath		Price p	er m
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
2	4	AAPRO GG/2		
	M	The second		







The profile for glass insertion is an ideal solution for a glass shower screen that is in a room. The trim is decent and almost invisible as it is fitted under the tiles. We also recommend ordering a rubber seal or silicone for glass to better fix it.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

Material: Anodised aluminium / stainless steel V2A

SURFACE FI-NISH





Anodised silver matt

Stainless steel semi-gloss

WE RECOMMEND TO PURCHASE:

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



MAXX SILICON

Neutral curing silicone for sealing joints and expansion gaps in the construction industry. Excellent adhesion without any primer to most of building materials. Perfectly suitable for glass joints. Does not affect butyl seals, glazing or PVB safety glass film.



See more in the section Chemical products





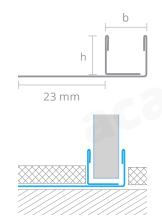
STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR GLASS INSERTION

KP7/1

Stainless steel profile for glass insertion is a sturdy profile that ensures a firm anchorage under tiling and guarantees a nice design of your shower enclosure. Using this profile, you can highlight the functionality and design of your bathroom.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

Material: V2A



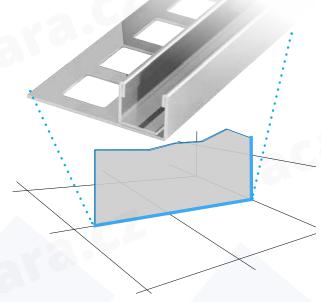
SURFACE FINISH







(K) Stainless steel brushed



WE RECOMMEND TO PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



MAXX SILICON

Neutral curing silicone for sealing joints and expansion gaps in the construction industry. Excellent adhesion without any primer to most of building materials. Perfectly suitable for glass joints. Does not affect butyl seals, glazing or PVB safety glass film.

See more in the section Chemical products





	:	STAINLE	SS STEEL BRUSHED		
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
12.5	11	1	AAELSK 125/11-UK-100		
12.5	11	1.5	AAELSK 125/11-UK-150		
12.5	11	2.5	AAELSK 125/11-UK-250		
12.5	13	1	AAELSK 125/13-UK-100		
12.5	13	1.5	AAELSK 125/13-UK-150		
12.5	13	2.5	AAELSK 125/13-UK-250		

	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
12.5	11	1	AAELSK 125/11-UL-100						
12.5	11	1.5	AAELSK 125/11-UL-150						
12.5	11	2.5	AAELSK 125/11-UL-250						
12.5	13	1	AAELSK 125/13-UL-100						
12.5	13	1.5	AAELSK 125/13-UL-150						
12.5	13	2.5	AAELSK 125/13-UL-250						



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

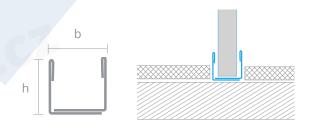
KP7/2

STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR GLASS INSERTION



	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED										
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price p	oer m						
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
12.5	11	1	AAELSKU 125/11-UK-100								
12.5	11	1.5	AAELSKU 125/11-UK-150								
12.5	11	2.5	AAELSKU 125/11-UK-250								
12.5	13	1	AAELSKU 125/13-UK-100								
12.5	13	1.5	AAELSKU 125/13-UK-150								
12.5	13	2.5	AAELSKU 125/13-UK-250								

	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED										
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price p	er m						
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
12.5	11	1	AAELSKU 125/11-UL-100								
12.5	11	1.5	AAELSKU 125/11-UL-150								
12.5	11	2.5	AAELSKU 125/11-UL-250								
12.5	13	1	AAELSKU 125/13-UL-100								
12.5	13	1.5	AAELSKU 125/13-UL-150								
12.5	13	2.5	AAELSKU 125/13-UL-250								



The U-shaped stainless steel profile for glass insertion is a robust profile that fixes and holds the glass screen in place. This profile is applied between the tiling so it can be installed additionally.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A

SURFACE FINISH



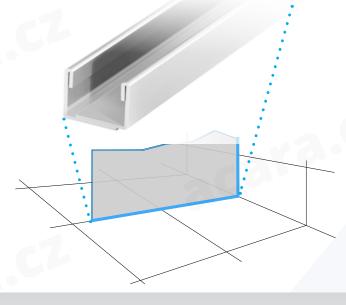


(L) Stainless steel polished

(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



WE RECOMMEND TO PURCHASE:

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



MAXX **SILICON**

0 0

Neutral curing silicone for sealing joints and expansion gaps in the construction industry. Excellent adhesion without any primer to most of building materials. Perfectly suitable for glass joints. Does not affect butyl seals, glazing or PVB safety glass film.

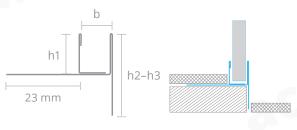
See more in the section Chemical products

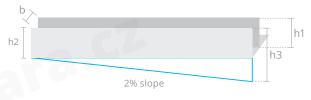




STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR GLASS INSERTION

KP7/3

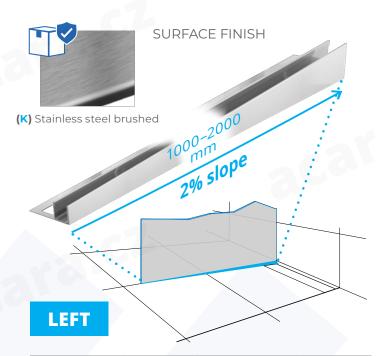




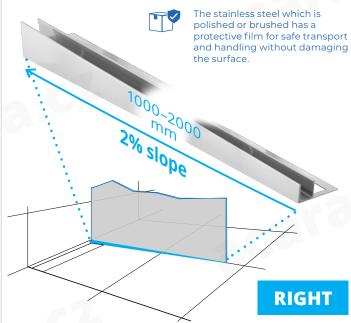
The slope profile for glass insertion is a special and functional profile that guarantees fixation of the glass or screen, but also provides a 2% slope. With a single trim, you can simply solve the gradient, fix the glass, and connect additional tiles. This product is of course available in both left- and right-hand versions. We recommend buying a rubber seal or using silicone for glass to better fix it.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 / Material: V2A





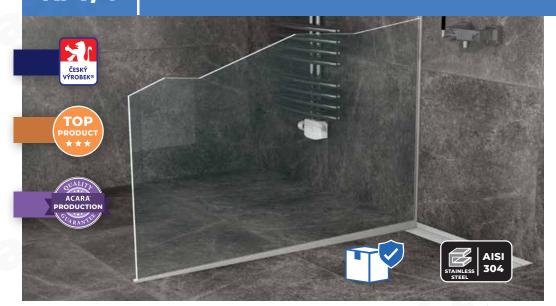
STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED, LEFT SIDE OF SHOWER								
	Edge "h]"	Height "h2-h3"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m	
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Sout	CZK	EUR	
	19	20-40	13	1	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-L/100			
	19	20-44	13	1.2	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-L/120			
	19	20-50	13	1.5	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-L/150			
	19	20-60	13	2	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-L/200			



STAIN	ILESS ST	EEL B	RUSHE	D, RIGHT SIDE OF	SHO	WER
Edge "h]"	Height "h2/h3"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
19	20-40	13	1	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-P/100		
19	20-44	13	1.2	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-P/120		
19	20-50	13	1.5	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-P/150		
19	20-60	13	2	AAELSKUS 190/13/42- UK-P/200		

KP7/4

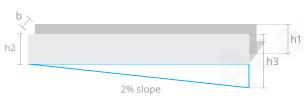
STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR GLASS INSERTION

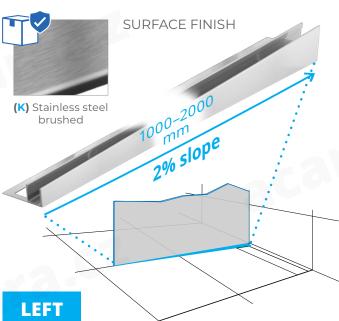


The slope profile for glass insertion is a special and functional profile that guarantees fixation of the glass or screen, but also provides a 2% slope. With a single trim, you can simply solve the gradient, fix the glass, and connect additional tiles. This product is of course available in both left- and right-hand versions. We recommend buying a rubber seal or using silicone for glass to better fix it.

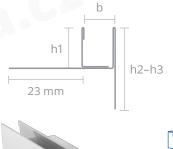
Material thickness in mm: 0.8

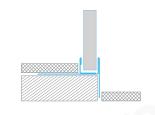
Material: V2A

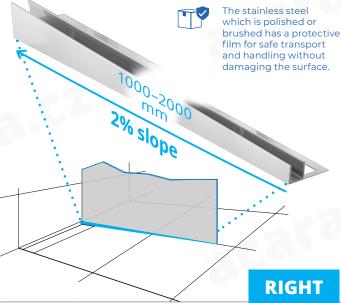




Edge	Height	Wid-	Len-		Price	per m
"hī" (mm)	"h2-h3" (mm)	th "b" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
12.5	14-34	11	1	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-L/100		
12.5	14-38	11	1.2	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-L/120		
12.5	14-44	11	1.5	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-L/150		
12.5	14-54	11	2	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-L/200		
12.5	14-34	13	1	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-L/100		
12.5	14-38	13	1.2 AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-L/120			
12.5	14-44	13	1.5	AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-L/150		
12.5	14-54	13	2	AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-L/200		







STAINLESS	STEEL	BRUSHED,	RIGHT	SIDE O	F SHOWER

Eage	Height	th	Len-		11100	PCI III
"h1" (mm)	"h2-h3" (mm)	"b" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
12.5	14-34	11	1	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-P/100		
12.5	14-38	11	1.2	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-P/120		
12.5	14-44	11	1.5	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-P/150		
12.5	14-54	11	2	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-P/200		
12.5	14-34	13	1	AAELSKUS 13/11-UK-P/100		
12.5	12.5 14–38 13 1.2 AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-P/12		AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-P/120			
12.5 14-44 13 1.5 AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-P/150						
12.5	14-54	13	2	AAELSKUS 13/13-UK-P/200		

BATHTUB PROFILES

PVC BATHTUB PROFILE SELF-ADHESIVE UNDER TILING

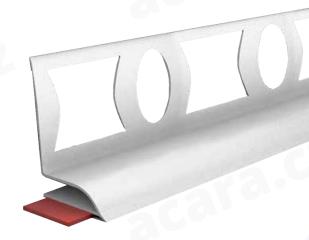






The profile Van15 is a one-piece trim made of PVC. It is designed for installation under tiling. This trim has a self-adhesive strip on the bottom to facilitate installation.

	PVC									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	0.1	Price per m		per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR				
15	15	1.85	WHITE	VAN 15						
15	15	1.85	ВАНАМА	VAN 1532						



COLOURS



30 White



32 Bahama



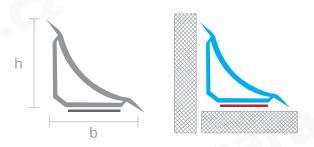








The profile Van30 is made of PVC and is used for an additional installation. This trim is very popular thanks to its self-adhesive tape and edges made of softened PVC for ideal adhesion to the substrate.





PVC								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Colour	0.4.	Price p	er m		
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR		
20	20	1.85	WHITE	VAN 30/M/V/11				

			END CAP		
	men-			Price p	er pcs
	ions mm)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR
2	0x20	WHITE	VAN 30/M-K/V/11		



The profile DCP50 is made of PVC and is used for an additional installation. This trim has edges made of softened PVC for ideal adhesion to the substrate. It is not selfadhesive.

	PVC PROFILE									
Height "h"	Width	Length			Price	per m				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Colour	Code	czĸ	EUR				
22	22	1.83	WHITE	DCP 5030						

	END CAP								
Dimen- sions	Colour	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price packa					
(mm)		(pcs)		CZK	EUR				
22	WHITE	2	DCP 5030-XK						



COLOURS



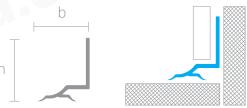


Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	0.4.	Price	per m
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
23	17.5	1,83	DCP 3030		

COLOURS



30 White



The profile DCP30 is a one-piece trim made of PVC. It is designed for installation under tiling.







PVC SANITARY BATHTUB PROFILE - INTERIOR CORNER VP8

WE RECOMMEND TO PURCHASE:

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



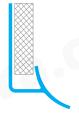
Neutral curing silicone for sealing joints and expansion gaps in the construction industry. Excellent adhesion without any primer to most of building materials. Perfectly suitable for glass joints. Does not affect butyl seals, glazing or PVB safety glass film.



The AAPV trim is made of PVC and is designed to be installed under the tiling. It is available in two sizes and in a wide range of colours.

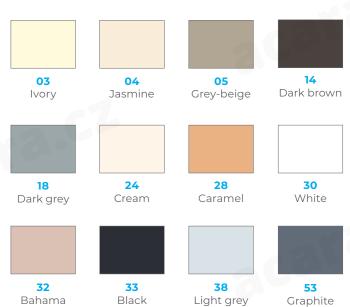


F	PVC - OTHER COLOURS									
Height "h"	Length		Price per m							
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR						
7	2.5	AAPV 67XX								
9	2.5	AAPV 89XX								



PVC - WHITE								
Height "h"	Length	0.4.	Price p	er m				
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
7	2.5	AAPV6730						
9	2.5	AAPV8930						

COLOURS



VP6

ALUMINIUM PROFILE UNIVERSAL - T-COVE



T-COVE

Placing in silicone
 Especially for reconstruction and renovation
 With interior and exterior corners

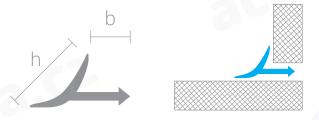
T-COVE is a concave aluminium profile for connecting walls to the floor. T-COVE quickly and easily covers cracked or dirty silicone joints and offers many design options for construction or renovation work. The entire T-COVE system is completed with interior and exterior corners.

POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - WHITE									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length		Price p	er m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	' Code	CZK	EUR				
12	5	2.5	TCAC 1230						
16	5	2.5	TCAC 1630						
22	5	2.5	TCAC 2230						

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price p	er m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR				
12	5	2.5	TCAE 120						
16	5	2.5	TCAE 160						
22	5	2.5	TCAE 220						

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - TITANIUM									
	Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Length		er m				
ı	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
	12	5	2.5	TCAE 120-T						
	16	5	2.5	TCAE 160-T						
	22	5	2.5	TCAE 220-T						





ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price p		er m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR				
12	5	2.5	TCA 1262						
16	5	2.5	TCA 1662						
22	5	2.5	TCA 2262						





COMPONENTS

COMPONENTS									
	Раска-		Price per gin						
	ging (pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR					
END CAP LEFT	2	X KL							
END CAP RIGHT	2	X KR							
CORNER EXTERIOR	2	X							
CORNER INTERIOR	2	-X I							
CORNER 3D INTERIOR	2	X I/3D							

SURFACE FINISH



Anodised aluminium polished



Anodised silver matt

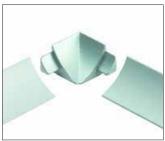


(T) Anodised titanium matt



Powder coated white





CORNER INTERIOR

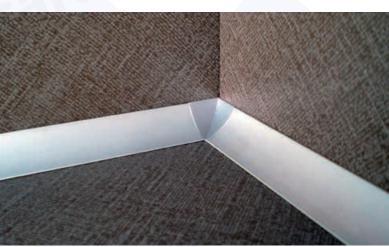


CORNER EXTERIOR

CORNER 3D INTERIOR

END CAPS









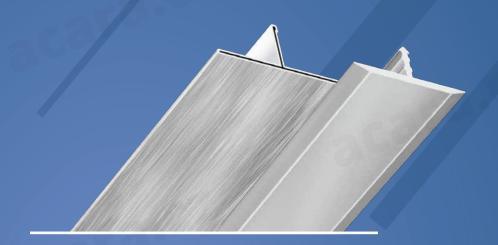
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

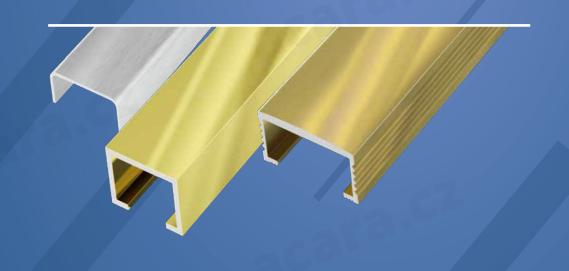
COMPLEX SOLUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION



See more in the section **Chemical products**



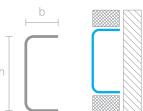
DECORATIVE PROFILES



DL2/1

STAINLESS STEEL DECORATIVE PROFILE WIDE





The stainless steel decorative trim looks luxurious from the first glance. These profiles are available in two finishes, polished or brushed stainless steel, to fit into every bathroom.

Material thickness in mm: 1

SURFACE FINISH



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 1.5 m									
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price p	er m				
(mm)	"n" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR				
10	6	1.5	AAUEL 100/1.5						
15	6	1.5	AAUEL 150/1.5						
20	6	1.5	AAUEL 200/1.5						
30	6	1.5	AAUEL 300/1.5						

STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 2.5 m									
Width "b"	Height	Length	Code	Price p	oer m				
(mm)	"h" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR				
10	6	2.5	AAUEL 100						
15	6	2.5	AAUEL 150						
20	6	2.5	AAUEL 200						
25	6	2.5	AAUEL 250						
30	6	2.5	AAUEK 300						
40	6	2.5	AAUEL 400						







(K) Stainless steel brushed

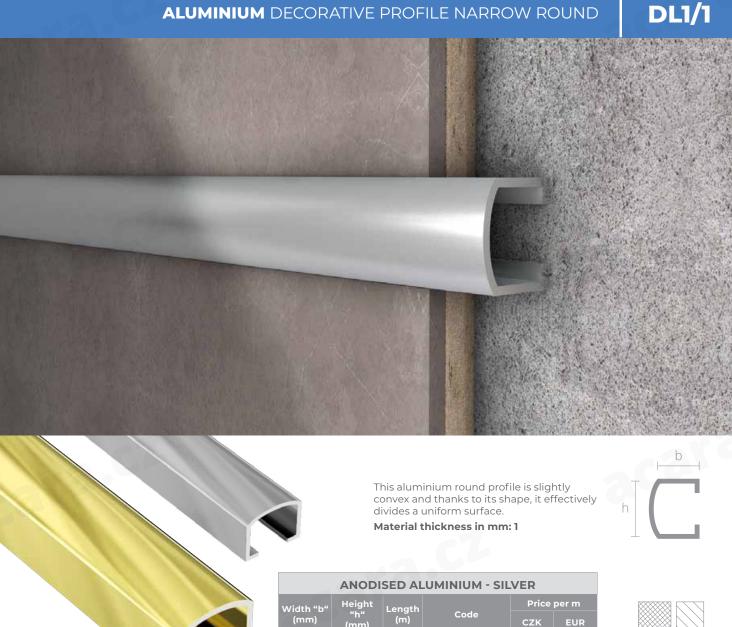
STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 1 m									
Width "b"	/idth "b" Height Length Code	Price p	er m						
(mm)	"h" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	6	1	AAUEK 100/1						
15	6	1	AAUEK 150/1						
20	6	1	AAUEK 200/1						
30	6	1	AAUEK 300/1						

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 1.5 m									
Width "b"	Width "b" Height Length Code	Code	Price	oer m					
(mm)	(mm)	(m) Code	CZK	EUR					
10	6	1.5	AAUEK 100/1.5						
15	6	1.5	AAUEK 150/1.5						
20	6	1.5	AAUEK 200/1.5						
30	6	1.5	AAUEK 300/1.5						

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 2.5 m									
Width "b"	Height	Length	0.1.	Price p	oer m				
(mm)	"h" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR				
10	6	2.5	AAUEK 100						
15	6	2.5	AAUEK 150						
20	6	2.5	AAUEK 200						
25	6	2.5	AAUEK 250						
30	6	2.5	AAUEK 300						
40	6	2.5	AAUEK 400						







ANODISED ALUMINIUM - GOLD								
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	"h" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
10	8	2.5	AALAE 100-G					

AALAE 100

2.5



SURFACE FINISH



Anodised silver matt



(G) Anodised gold matt

DL2

ALUMINIUM DECORATIVE PROFILE WIDE

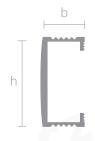


ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER								
Width "b"	Height	leight "h" Length Code (mm)		Price	per m			
(mm)	"h" (mm)		czĸ	EUR				
25	8	2.5	AALAE 250					

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - GOLD							
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length		Price per m				
(mm)	"h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
25	8	2.5	AALAE 250-G					

ANO	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER							
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length		Price	per m			
(mm)	"h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
25	8	2.5	AALAL 250					

ANG	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - GOLD								
Width "b"	"b" Height Length Code				per m				
(mm)	"h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
25	8	2.5	AALAL 250-GL						







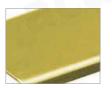
The wide decorative profile is a very nice accessory, especially in case you want to highlight the colour of the tiling. This profile is wider and therefore creates a nice detail and divides a uniform surface.

Material thickness in mm: 1

SURFACE FINISH



Anodised silver matt



(G) Anodised gold matt



Anodised silver polished



(GL) Anodised gold polished







DLI **ALUMINIUM** DECORATIVE PROFILE NARROW STRAIGHT

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER							
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
10	8	2.5	AALAE 1000					
15	8	2.5	AALAE 1500					
20	8	2.5	AALAE 2000					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED - SILVER								
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Cada	Price p	Price per m			
(mm)	"n" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
10	8	2.5	AALAL 100					
15	8	2.5	AALAL 150					
20	8	2.5	AALAL 200					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM BRUSHED - SILVER									
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Length Code		oer m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	8	2.5	AALAE 100-K						
15	8	2.5	AALAE 150-K						
20	8	2.5	AALAE 200-K						

ANODISED ALUMINIUM - GOLD								
Width "b"	, Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm) (mm)		Code	CZK	EUR			
10	8	2.5	AALAE 1000-G					
15	8	2.5	AALAE 1500-G					
20	8	2.5	AALAE 2000-G					

A	ANODISED ALUMINIUM POLISHED – GOLD, TITANIUM							
Width "b"	Price p	er m						
(mm)	Height "h" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
10	8	2.5	AALAL 100-G					
15 8		2.5	AALAL 150-T					
20	8	2.5	AALAL 200-T					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM BRUSHED - TITANIUM							
Width "b"			Code	Price p	er m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
10	8	2.5	AALAE 100-TK				
15	8	2.5	AALAE 150-TK				
20	8	2.5	AALAE 200-TK				

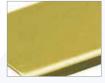
SURFACE FINISH



Anodised silver matt



Anodised silver polished



(G) Anodised gold matt



(K) Anodised silver brushed



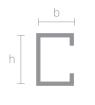
(G) Anodised gold polished

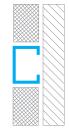


(TK) Anodised titanium brushed



(T) Anodised titanium polished





This decorative profile is angular and has a smooth surface. It is manufactured in different sizes and surface finishes.

Material thickness in mm: 1

ALUMINIUM DIVIDING "T" PROFILE



	NATURAL ALUMINIUM							
Height	Price p	er m						
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	сzк	EUR			
5	14	2.5	AATA 1400					
5	25	2.5	AATA 2500					

	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - SILVER							
Height				Price p	er m			
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR			
5	14	2.5	AATAE 1400					
5	25	2.5	AATAE 2500					

Α	ANODISED ALUMINIUM - TITANIUM						
Height	Width	Length	Price per m				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
5	14	2.5	AATAE 1400-T				
5	25	2.5	AATAE 2500-T				

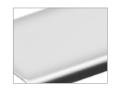


The aluminium dividing "T" trim is a specially developed covering profile for connecting adjacent floor surfaces with a minimalistic appearance with little or no height differences.

Material thickness in mm: 1



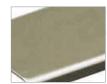




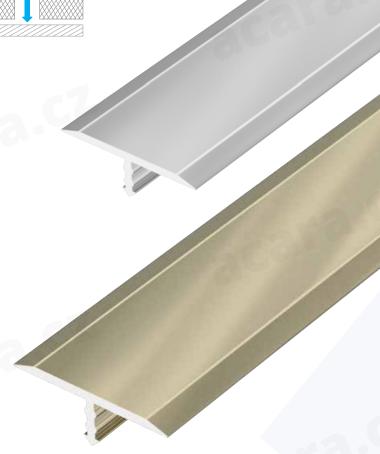
Natural aluminium



Anodised silver matt



(T) Anodised titanium matt







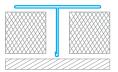




The stainless steel dividing "T" profile is used to connect two different or identical surfaces. It is installed at the end of the laying process between two adjacent floors placed at the same level. The stainless steel dividing "T" profile protects the outer edge of the floor covering. The construction of this profile with the lower vertical part of the arrowhead allows excellent anchoring with silicone or adhesive.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8





STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price p	oer m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
5	14	2.5	AATE 1400			
5	25	2.5	AATE 2500			

STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price p	oer m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR	
5	14	2.5	AATEL 1400			
5	25	2.5	AATEL 2500			

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	ngth Code		oer m	
(mm)	(mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
5	14	2.5	AATEK 1400			
5	25	2.5	AATEK 2500			





Stainless steel semi-gloss



(L) Stainless steel polished



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



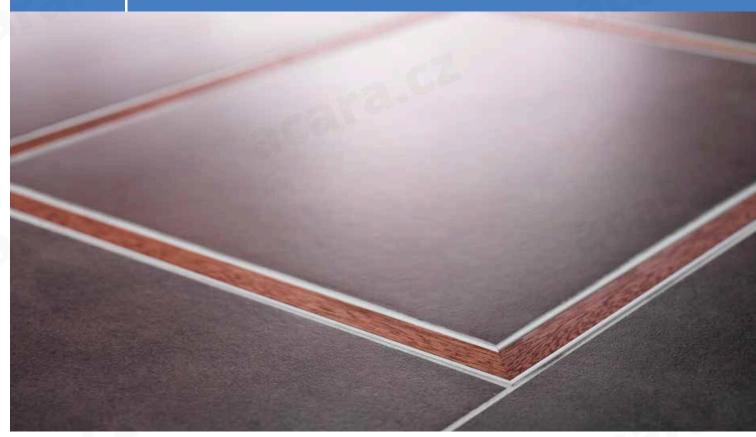
(K) Stainless steel brushed

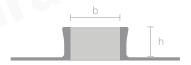


RAL colours



ALUMINIUM DECORATIVE PROFILE WITH WOODEN DECOR





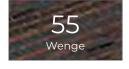


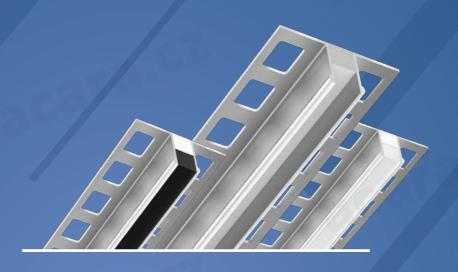
	ALUMINIUM / WOOD						
Height "h" Width "b" Length (mm) (m) Code CZK	Price per m						
12.5 15 1 AADLW 1255-15/1							
12.5 15 2.5 AADLW 1255-15							

This decorative profile with a real wood is a luxury accessory for any bathroom.

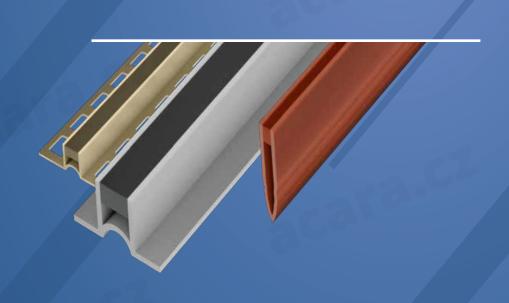
Material thickness in mm: 1

DECORS





MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILES

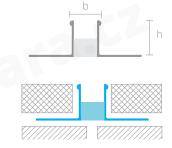


DL7/1

ALUMINIUM MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITHOUT INFILL



NATURAL ALUMINIUM						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length		Price p	er m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
8	10	2.5	AADA 800			
10	10	2.5	AADA 1000			
11	10	2.5	AADA 1100			
12.5	10	2.5	AADA 1200			
15	10	2.5	AADA 1500			



This is an aluminium expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of aluminium profiles which are bonded together with an adhesive foam tape and are ready for additional application of polyurethane or silicone.

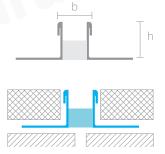
Material thickness in mm: 1

DL7/2

STAINLESS STEEL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITHOUT INFILL



STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS						
Heiaht "h"	Width "b" Length	Length .	Price p	er m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
8	10	2.5	AADN 800			
10	10	2.5	AADN 1000			
11	10	2.5	AADN 1100			
12.5	10	2.5	AADN 1200			
15	10	2.5	AADN 1500			



This is a stainless steel expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of stainless steel profiles which are bonded together with an adhesive foam tape and are ready for additional application of polyurethane or silicone.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8



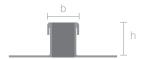


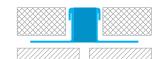


ALUMINIUM MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITH HALF POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT

DL7/3







Aluminium expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of aluminium profiles and a half polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 1









	ALUMINIUM / PU						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8	10	2.5	AADA 8 XX -PU				
10	10	2.5	AADA 10 XX -PU				
11	10	2.5	AADA 11 XX -PU				
12.5	10	2.5	AADA 12 XX -PU				
15	10	2.5	AADA 15 XX -PU				
16.5	10	2.5	AADA 16 XX -PU				
18.5	10	2.5	AADA 18 XX -PU				
20	10	2.5	AADA 20 XX -PU				
25	10	2.5	AADA 25 XX -PU				
30	10	2.5	AADA 30 XX -PU				

STAINLESS STEEL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITH HALF POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT

DL7/4

Stainless steel expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of stainless steel profiles and a half polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

STAINLESS STEEL / PU								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
6	10	2.5	AADN 6 XX -PU					
8	10	2.5	AADN 8 XX -PU					
10	10	2.5	AADN 10 XX -PU					
11	10	2.5	AADN 11 XX -PU					
12.5	10	2.5	AADN 12 XX -PU					
15	10	2.5	AADN 15 XX -PU					
16.5	10	2.5	AADN 16 XX -PU					
18.5	10	2.5	AADN 18 XX -PU					
20	10	2.5	AADN 20 XX- PU					
25	10	2.5	AADN 25 XX- PU					
30	10	2.5	AADN 30 XX -PU					



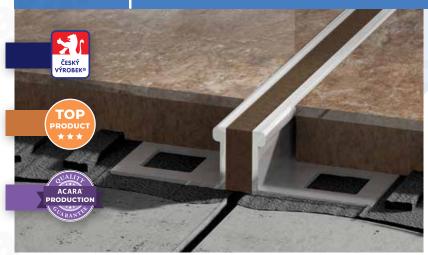
30 White

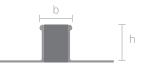
38 Grey

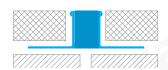
33 Black

DL7/5

ALUMINIUM MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITH POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT







COLOURS

DL7/6







38 Grey

Aluminium expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of aluminium profiles and a full polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 1

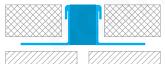
		ALUN	MINIUM / PU				
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR		
2	10	2.5	AADA 2 XX -PUF				
3	10	2.5	AADA 3 XX -PUF				
4.5	10	2.5	AADA 4 XX -PUF				
6	10	2.5	AADA 6 XX -PUF				
8	10	2.5	AADA 8 XX -PUF				
10	10	2.5	AADA 10 XX -PUF				
11	10	2.5	AADA 11 XX -PUF				
12.5	10	2.5	AADA 12 XX -PUF				
15	10	2.5	AADA 15 XX -PUF				
16.5	10	2.5	AADA 16 XX -PUF				
18.5	10	2.5	AADA 18 XX -PUF				
20	10	2.5	AADA 20 XX -PUF				
25	10	2.5	AADA 25 XX -PUF				
30	10	2.5	AADA 30 XX -PUF				

STAINLESS STEEL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITH POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT









33 Black 38 Grey Stainless steel expansion joint profile under tiling with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is made of stainless steel profiles and a full polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

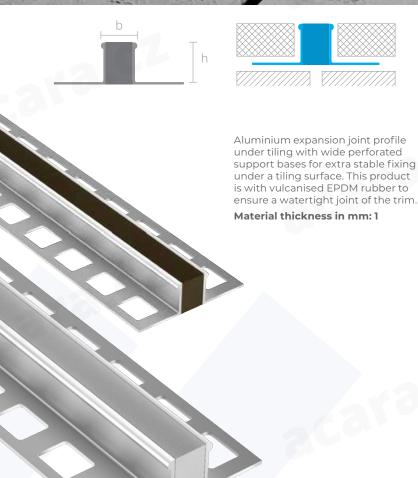
STAINLESS STEEL / PU							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
2	10	2.5	AADN 2 XX -PUF				
3	10	2.5	AADN 3 XX -PUF				
4.5	10	2.5	AADN 4 XX -PUF				
6	10	2.5	AADN 6 XX -PUF				
8	10	2.5	AADN 8 XX -PUF				
10	10	2.5	AADN 10 XX -PUF				
11	10	2.5	AADN 11 XX -PUF				
12.5	10	2.5	AADN 12 XX -PUF				
15	10	2.5	AADN 15 XX -PUF				
16.5	10	2.5	AADN 16 XX -PUF				
18.5	10	2.5	AADN 18 XX -PUF		\mathbb{C}^{2}		
20	10	2.5	AADN 20 XX -PUF				
25	10	2.5	AADN 25 XX -PUF				
30	10	2.5	AADN 30 XX -PUF				











ALUMINIUM / EPDM RUBBER							
	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
2	10	2.5	AADA 2 XX				
3	10	2.5	AADA 3XX				
4.5	10	2.5	AADA 4 XX				
6	10	2.5	AADA 6 XX				
8	10	2.5	AADA 8 XX				
10	10	2.5	AADA 10 XX				
12.5	10	2.5	AADA 12 XX				
15	10	2.5	AADA 15 XX				
16.5	10	2.5	AADA 16 XX				
18.5	10	2.5	AADA 18 XX				
20	10	2.5	AADA 20 XX				
25	10	2.5	AADA 25 XX				
30	10	2.5	AADA 30 XX				

COLOURS



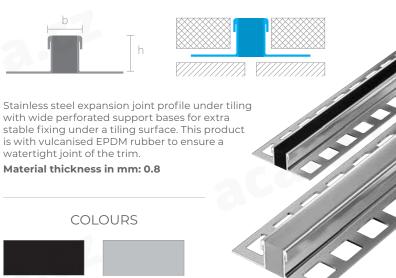
33 Black



38 Grey



STAINLESS STEEL / EPDM RUBBER							
Height "h"	Width "b"		Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR		
2	10	2.5	AADN 2 XX				
3	10	2.5	AADN 3XX				
4.5	10	2.5	AADN 4 XX				
6	10	2.5	AADN 6 XX				
8	10	2.5	AADN 8 XX				
10	10	2.5	AADN 10 XX				
12.5	10	2.5	AADN 12 XX				
15	10	2.5	AADN 15 XX				
16.5	10	2.5	AADN 16 XX				
18.5	10	2.5	AADN 18 XX				
20	10	2.5	AADN 20 XX				
25	10	2.5	AADN 25 XX				
30	10	2.5	AADN 30 XX				



DL5

PVC MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE UNDER TILING, SHORT BASE

33 Black

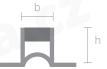


The expansion joint profile under tiling is made of coextruded hardened PVC with narrow and nonperforated bases. It is designed for use in areas with moderate loads as well as outdoor areas.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

38 Grey

PVC							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price p	er m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
6	8	2.5	AAPD 638-K				
8	8	2.5	AAPD 838-K				
10	8	2.5	AAPD 1038-K				
12.5	8	2.5	AAPD 1238-K				
15	8	2.5	AAPD 1538-K				





COLOURS



38 Grey







PVC MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE UNDER TILING, WIDE BASE

DL₆





COLOURS



White



32 Bahama



33 Black



38 Grev



The movement joint profile under tiling is made of co-extruded hardened PVC with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under a tiling surface. It is suitable for use in areas subject to moderate foot traffic, such as offices, warehouses, or shops.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

	PVC - GREY								
Height	Width	Length		Price	per m				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
6	8	2.5	AAPD 638						
8	8	2.5	AAPD 838						
10	8	2.5	AAPD 1038						
12.5	8	2.5	AAPD 1238						
15	8	2.5	AAPD 1538						

	PVC - WHITE, BAHAMA, BLACK							
Height	Width	Length		Price per n				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
6	8	2.5	AAPD 6 XX					
8	8	2.5	AAPD 8XX					
10	8	2.5	AAPD 10XX					
12.5	8	2.5	AAPD 12XX					
1 5	8	2.5	AAPD 15 XX					

■ 15 mm is not available in white colour

PVC MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE ARROW

DL7

The expansion joint trim (arrow) designed for expansion joints with a visible width of 8 mm is ideal for reducing tensile and compressive stresses on ceramic floor surfaces that are installed using a thick bedding or vibrating floors. An inner core of soft PVC absorbs any deformation, while an outer layer of hard PVC ensures effective edge protection. It is available in a variety of colours.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8

COLOURS



30 White

32 Bahama



33 Black

38 Grey

Designation of the size variants (mm) that are available for the

decor or colour.





PVC							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Length (m) Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(mm)			CZK	EUR		
30	8	2.5	AAPD 30 XX				
35	8	2.5	AAPD 35 XX				
40	8	2.5	AAPD 40 XX				
50	8	2.5	AAPD 50 XX				
6 5	8	2.5	AAPD 6538				

65 mm is available only in grey colour

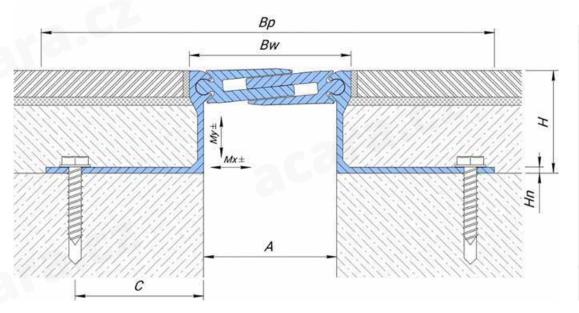


The aluminium indoor expansion joint profile is made of 4 different components which are adapted to be combined in different ways. This trim is made of natural aluminium.

Material: natural aluminium

	NATURAL ALUMINIUM									
Height	Width "A"	Movement	Length		Load cap	acity, kN			Price	oer m
"h" (mm)	(mm)	"Mx" (-+mm)	(m)	←		₽.L	<u> </u>	Code	CZK	EUR
34	35	5	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 35/34		
34	65	12	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 65/34		
34	105	22	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 105/34		
50	35	5	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 35/50		
50	65	12	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 65/50		
50	105	22	3	50	100	70	5	AADA ZD 105/50		

■ Not intended for permanent use (requires coordination) - risk of damage to the top layer



SURFACE FINISH

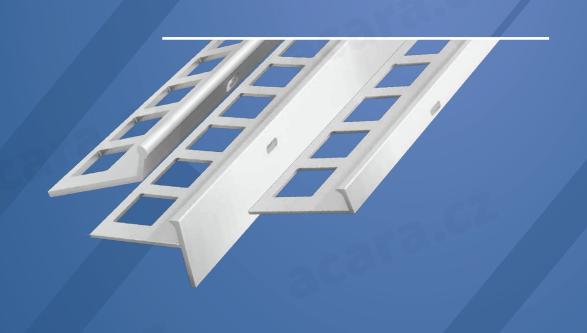


Natural aluminium



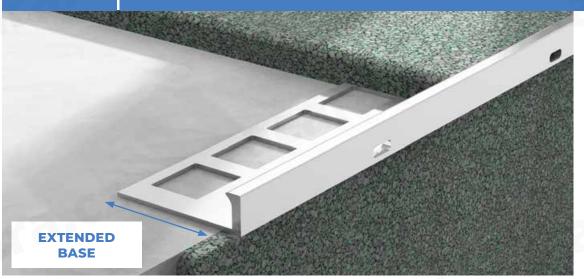


DRAINAGE PROFILES



DL12

ALUMINIUM PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES, WIDE BASE







Natural aluminium





NATURAL ALUMINIUM								
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m					
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	2.5	AAAP 100/48-D						
12.5	2.5	AAAP 125/48-D						

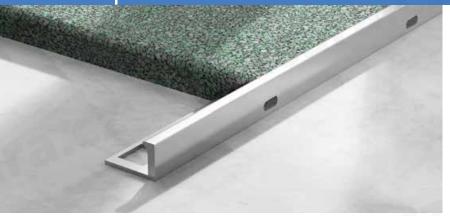
The profile is used to finish an edge of a step when applying stone carpets. This profile has a wide base which guarantees a better stability and fixing to the step. The holes along the profile ensure an escape of water vapour or water.

Material thickness in mm: 1





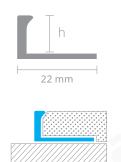
ALUMINIUM PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES, STANDARD BASE



NATURAL ALUMINIUM								
Length		Price	Price per m					
(m)	Code	сzк	EUR					
2.5	AAAP 80/T2-D							
2.5	AAAP 100/T2-D							
2.5	AAAP 125/T2-D							
2.5	AAAP 150/T2-D							
2.5	AAAP 200/T2-D							
2.5	AAAP 220/T2-D							
	Length (m) 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	Length (m) 2.5 AAAP 80/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 100/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 125/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 150/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 200/T2-D	Length (m) Code Price 2.5 AAAP 80/T2-D CZK 2.5 AAAP 100/T2-D AAAP 100/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 125/T2-D AAAP 150/T2-D 2.5 AAAP 200/T2-D AAAP 200/T2-D					

The profile is used to finish an edge of a step when applying stone carpets. The holes along the profile ensure an escape of water vapour or water.

Material thickness in mm: 1



SURFACE FINISH



Natural aluminium







ALUMINIUM PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES FOR STONE CARPET

DL1-X

SURFACE FINISH



Natural aluminium



This aluminium profile has an ideal angle (135°), meaning that once the stone carpet is installed and applied, a nice detail is achieved in the form of a thin, cleaned edge. This trim also has holes along the profile to ensure an escape of water vapour or water.

Material thickness in mm: 1

NATURAL ALUMINIUM						
Height "h"	Width	Length		Price per m		
"n" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
10	48.5	2.5	AAVSA 100-D			







STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES FOR STONE CARPET

DL2-X

This stainless steel profile has an ideal angle (135°), meaning that once the stone carpet is installed and applied, a nice detail is achieved in the form of a thin, cleaned edge. This trim also has holes along the profile to ensure an escape of water vapour or water.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A

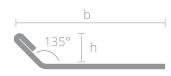
SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Cada	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
10	42	2.5	AAVSE 100-D					
11	42	2.5	AAVSE 110-D					
12.5	42	2.5	AAVSE 125-D					







DL14

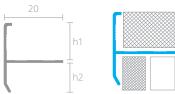
ALUMINIUM PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES, WIDE BASE



SURFACE FINISH



Natural aluminium

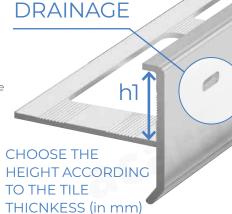


	NATURAL ALUMINIUM								
Height "h1"	Height	Length	0.1.	Price	per m				
"h!" (mm)	"h2" (mm)	(m)	Code CZK		EUR				
8	10	2.7	AATFA 80-D						
10	10	2.7	AATFA 100-D						
12.5	10	2.7	AATFA 125-D						

Ending profile in T-shape for laying on the finished gradient screed. It is mainly used to finish terraces that are covered and do not require drainage of water outside the front side. They ensure a perfect edge termination due to mechanical loads. Furthermore, they protect the edge of the terrace steps and their covering from damage.

The profile is used to finish stone carpets, the openings along the profile provide water vapour or water drainage. Example of use: the profiles form a footing edge between a terrace and a lawn.

Material thickness in mm: 1



DL15 STAINLESS STEEL PEBBLE PROFILE WITH DRAINAGE HOLES, STANDARD BASE



The trim is designed to hold the roof layers against sliding, to cover the front of the roof structure when viewed from below or from the side, or to separate roof sections with different layer compositions. It is available in heights of 45, 60, 80, 100 and 130 mm.

Material: V2A Material thickness in mm: 1

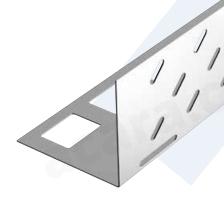
SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss

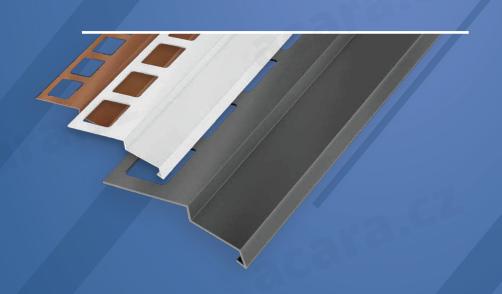
STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS									
Height	Length		Price	per m					
"h" (cm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR					
4.5	2.5	AAKACN 45/1/120/2,5							
6	2.5	AAKACN 60/1/120/2,5							
8	2.5	AAKACN 80/1/120/2,5							
10	2.5	AAKACN 100/1/120/2,5							
13	2.5	AAKACN 130/1/120/2.5							

STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTOR					
		Price	per pcs		
Pcs	Code	CZK EUR			
1	AAKACN 45-S				
1	AAKACN 60-S				
1	AAKACN 80-S				
1	AAKACN 100-S				
1	AAKACN 130-S				
	Pcs 1 1 1	Pcs Code 1	Price Code CZK 1		





BALCONY PROFILES AND SYSTEMS

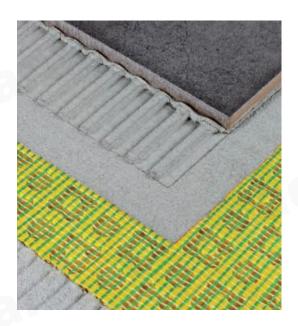




- 1 Supporting construction
- **2** Edge expansion joint strip
- **3** Primer
- 4 Slope wedge (slope screed)
- **5** Primer
- **6** Adhesive
- 7 Matting
- 8 Balcony profile

- 9 Waterproofing
- 10 Elastic sealing strip
- 11 Adhesive
- 12 Tiling
- 13 Grouting compound
- **14** Filling of flexible joint separation strip
- 15 Elastic polymer sealant





UNCOUPLING MEMBRANE

Separation insulation matting resists chemicals, rot, mould, and water. It can be used both indoors and outdoors. It is also suitable for swimming pools, balconies, or terraces. It can be easily used for floors with heating.



UNCOUPLING MEMBRANE							
Width	h Height Length				Price per in		
(m)	(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	czĸ	EUR	
1	3.4	30	YELLOW	CI++/30/AASEPA			

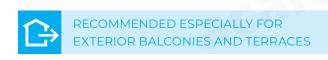




INSULATION FLEECE STRIP -**EXTRA ELASTIC**

Sealing tape with increased expansion is a double-sided, allfleece sealing tape made of tear-resistant, waterproof PE film for secure sealing of joints and movement joints in interior and exterior applications. It reliably seals membrane joints in separation joints mats.

	INSULATION STRIP FOR AACI++								
Width	Length			Price per n					
(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR				
120	30	YELLOW	WP 120/30						







INSULATION STRIP FOR AACI++ Price per m Code 150 30 YELLOW WP 150/30

INSULATION FLEECE STRIP -**ELASTIC**

Professional fleece sealing tape with elastic rubber coating and double-sided fleece is an excellent solution for almost all places where insulation strips need to be used. This option also comes with matching preformed parts (interior corners, exterior corners, and cuffs).

INSULATION STRIP ELASTIC								
	Width	Length				er m		
	(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	czĸ	EUR		
	130	50	BLUE	AAWP 130/50/FIX				

ELASTIC CORNER, EXTERIOR								
Dimensions	0.1	0.1.	Price per pcs					
(mm)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR				
140x140	BLUE	AAWPFX						

	ELASTIC CORNER, INTERIOR										
	Dimensions	imensions Colour		Price per pcs							
D.II			Code	czĸ	EUR						
	120x120	BLUE	AAWPFXI								



1000

30

120x120

BLUE

	CU	FF ELASTIC		
Dimensions			Price pe	er pcs
(mm)	Colour Code		сzк	EUR

AAWPFM 120

AAWP/30/T2

	9	IN			
Width	Length			Price p	er m
(mm)	(m)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR
100	50	GREY	AAWP 100/50/TN		

BLUE

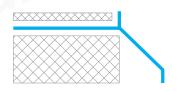


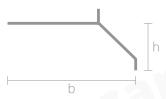


BP7

ALUMINIUM BALCONY PROFILE







	NATURAL ALUMINIUM								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length		Price per m					
(mm)	(mm)		сzк	EUR					
19	34	2.5	35000A						

Balcony profile with a small drip edge for an easy termination of paving.

Material thickness in mm: 1

SURFACE FINISH







RAL colours









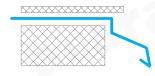
BP3

ČESKÝ VÝROBEK®

TOF

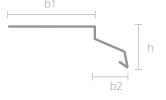
SHORT DRIP EDGE

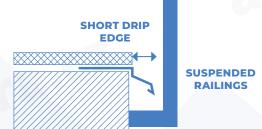
It is suitable for balconies with hanging railings where the trim can easily fit.



The AABA profile is a basic ending trim made of powder coated aluminium in various colours. This version of the trim has a shorter drip edge for an easier installation on balconies with railings anchored from the outside. Corner trims in the same colour are also available.

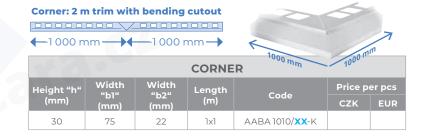
Material thickness in mm: 0.6





	CONNECTO	OR .	
Height "h" Code		Price	per pcs
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR
30	AABA S/ XX -K		

PROFILE								
Height "h"	Width "b1"	Width "b2"	Length	Code	Price p	er m		
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
30	75	22	2	AABA 2000/ XX -K				











RAL colours

35 Brown RAL 8017

38 Grey **RAL 7001**

55 Anthracite RAL 7016



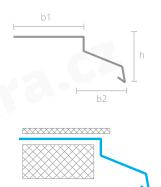
ALUMINIUM BALCONY PROFILE WITH A LONG DRIP EDGE



RAILINGS

LONG DRIP EDGE

It is suitable for balconies with classic railings and tile overhang over the balcony edge.



The AABA profile is a basic ending trim made of powder coated aluminium in various colours with a long drip edge – it is suitable for balconies with classic railings and overlapping tiles over the edge of the balcony. Corner trims in the same colour are also available.

Material thickness in mm: 0.6

å		CONNEC	TOR	
Height		Codo	Price	oer pcs
-	"n" (mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR
	30	AABA S/ XX		

END CAP L+R								
Height "h"	Code	Price p	er 1 pair					
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR					
30	AABA K/ XX							

PROFILE									
Height "h"	Width	Width	Length		Price p	er m			
Height "h" (mm)	"b1" (mm)	"b2" Length Code (m)	CZK	EUR					
30	75	45	2	AABA 2000/ XX					

Corner: 2	Corner: 2 m trim with bending cutout									
←1 000 mm → 1 000 mm →										
CORNER 1000 mm										
Height "h"	Width	Width	Length		Price p	er pcs				
(mm)	"b1" (mm)	"b2" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
30	75	45	1x1	AABA 1010/ XX						

COLOURS











30 White **35** Brown RAL 9010 RAL 8017

38 Grey RAL 7001

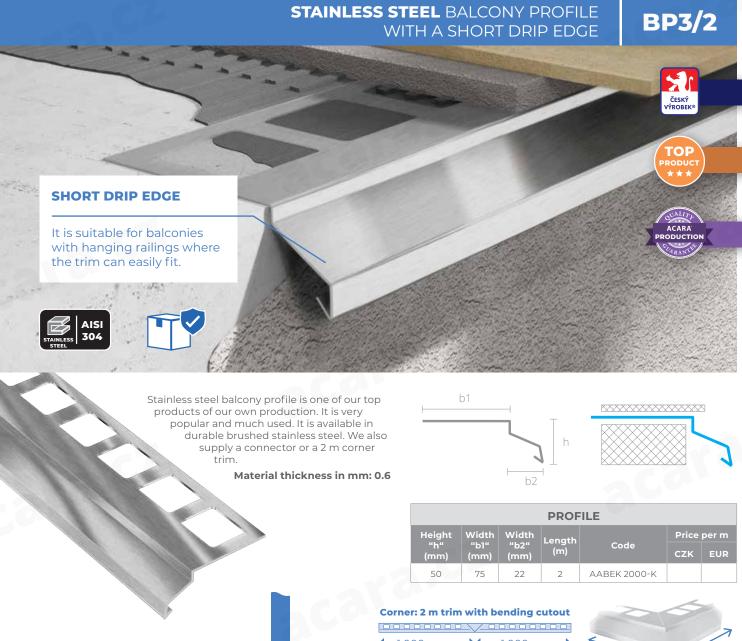
55 Anthracite RAL 7016

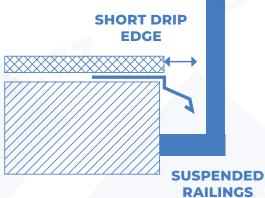
RAL colours

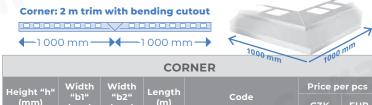












Height "h"	Width	Width	Length		Price p	er pcs
(mm)	"b1" (mm)	"b2" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
50	75	22	1x1	AABEK 1010-K		

CONNECTOR							
Height "h" (mm)	eight "h" Code		per pcs				
(mm)	Couc	CZK	EUR				
50	AABEK S-K						



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

SURFACE FINISH

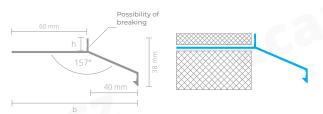


(K) Stainless steel brushed

BP4

ALUMINIUM BALCONY PROFILE





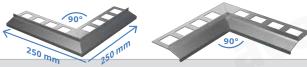
The AABAC profile is a T-shaped ending trim with a drip edge for installation on a finished screed. Thanks to its raised edge, the paving remains nicely finished and cleaned. This trim is suitable for a system composition with the AACI++ matt.





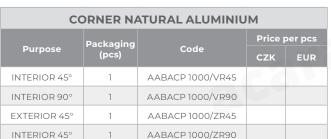
POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM GREY								
Height	Width	Length		Price p	er m			
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR			
10	100	2.5	AABACM 3000/38					

NATURAL ALUMINIUM						
Height	Width	Length		Price per m		
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
10	100	2.5	AABACP 3000			





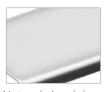
45	
	-



CONN	NECTOR POWDE	R COATED	GRE	
Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price pe	er pcs EUR	
1	AABACM 1000/SP			

CON	CONNECTOR NATURAL ALUMINIUM						
Packaging		Price pe	er pcs				
Packaging (pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR				
1	AABACP1000/SP						

SURFACE FINISH







38 Grey



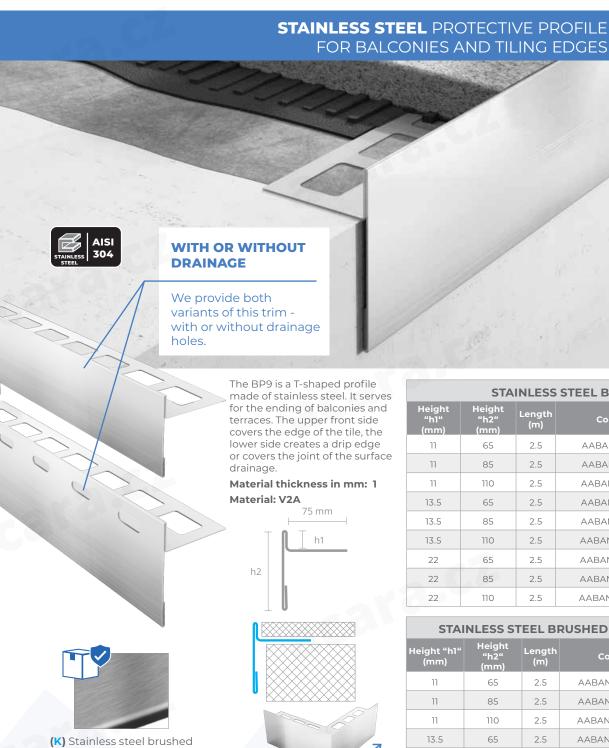
BP9

ČESKÝ VÝROBEK®

TOP







	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED						
Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Length	Cada	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
11	65	2.5	AABAN 1165				
11	85	2.5	AABAN 1185				
11	110	2.5	AABAN 11110				
13.5	65	2.5	AABAN 1365				
13.5	85	2.5	AABAN 1385				
13.5	110	2.5	AABAN 13110				
22	65	2.5	AABAN 2265				
22	85	2.5	AABAN 2285				
22	110	2.5	AABAN 22110				

STAI	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED WITH DRAINAGE							
Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
11	65	2.5	AABAN 1165-D					
11	85	2.5	AABAN 1185-D					
11	110	2.5	AABAN 11110-D					
13.5	65	2.5	AABAN 1365-D					
13.5	85	2.5	AABAN 1385-D					
13.5	110	2.5	AABAN 13110-D					
22	65	2.5	AABAN 2265-D					
22	85	2.5	AABAN 2285-D					
22	110	2.5	AABAN 22110-D					

Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Code	Price per pcs	
(mm)	(mm)	Couc	CZK	EUR
11	65	AABAN 1165-C		
11	85	AABAN 1185-C		
11	110	AABAN 11110-C		
13.5	65	AABAN 1365-C		
13.5	85	AABAN 1385-C		
13.5	110	AABAN 13110-C		
22	65	AABAN 2265-C		
22	85	AABAN 2285-C		

AABAN 22110-C

22

110

CORNER



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

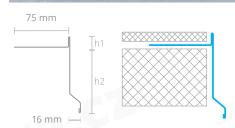
	CONNECTO	OR		
Height "h"	Codo	Price per pcs		
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR	
65	AABAN 65-S			
85	AABAN 85-S			
110	AABAN 110-S			

250 mm



STAINLESS STEEL BALCONY PROFILE





The BP9/1 is a T-shaped profile made of stainless steel. It serves for the ending of balconies and terraces. The upper front side covers the edge of the tile, the lower side creates a drip edge. The trim is available with or without drainage holes.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A

VERSION: WITHOUT DRAINAGE

STAINLESS STEEL						
Height "h1"					per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
11	65	2.5	AABAN BL 1165			
11	85	2.5	AABAN BL 1185			
11	110	2.5	AABAN BL 11110			
13.5	65	2.5	AABAN BL 1365			
13.5	85	2.5	AABAN BL 1385			
13.5	110	2.5	AABAN BL 13110			
22	65	2.5	AABAN BL 2265			
22	85	2.5	AABAN BL 2285			
22	110	2.5	AABAN BL 22110			

	STAINLESS STEEL WITH DRAINAGE							
Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
11	65	2.5	AABAN BL 1165-D					
11	85	2.5	AABAN BL 1185-D					
11	110	2.5	AABAN BL 11110-D					
13.5	65	2.5	AABAN BL 1365-D					
13.5	85	2.5	AABAN BL 1385-D					
13.5	110	2.5	AABAN BL 13110-D					
22	65	2.5	AABAN BL 2265-D					
22	85	2.5	AABAN BL 2285-D					
22	110	2.5	AABAN BL 22110-D					

CORNER - FOR PROFILES						
	Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Length	Code	Price per	
	(mm)	(mm)	(cm)	Code	CZK	EUR
	11	65	25x25	AABAN BL 1165-C		
	11	85	25x25	AABAN BL 1185-C		
	11	110	25x25	AABAN BL 11110-C		
	13.5	65	25x25	AABAN BL 1365-C		
	13.5	85	25x25	AABAN BL 1385-C		
	13.5	110	25x25	AABAN BL 13110-C		
	22	65	25x25	AABAN BL 2265-C		
	22	85	25x25	AABAN BL 2285-C		
	22	110	25x25	AABAN BL 22110-C		

VERSION:

WITH DRAINAGE

CONNECTOR									
Height "h1"	Height "h2"	Code	Price p	er pcs					
(mm)	(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR					
11	65	AABAN BL 1165-S							
11	85	AABAN BL 1185-S							
11	110	AABAN BL 11110-S							
13.5	65	AABAN BL 1365-S							
13.5	85	AABAN BL 1385-S							
13.5	110	AABAN BL 13110-S							
22	65	AABAN BL 2265-S							
22	85	AABAN BL 2285-S							
22	110	AABAN BL 22110-S							



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

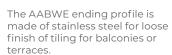




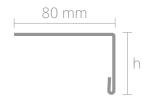


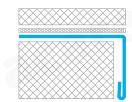






Material thickness in mm: 1





STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS								
Height "h"	Length		Price p	per m				
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
55	2.5	AABWE55						
75	2.5	AABWE75						
95	2.5	AABWE95						

CORNER								
Height "h"	Width		Price p	er pcs				
(mm)	(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
55	80x80	AABWE55-C						
75	80x80	AABWE75-C						
95	80x80	AABWE95-C						

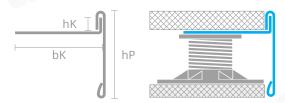
	CONNECTOR								
Height "h"	Width		Price p	er pcs					
(mm)	(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR					
55	80	AABWE55-S							
75	80	AABWE75-S							
95	80	AABWE95-S							



BP5

STAINLESS STEEL COVER PROFILE





CONSOLE (L-PROFILE) – STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-GLOSS

Height "hK" Width "bK" Length (mm) (m) Code Price per m

2.5

2.5

2.5

AATRE 15015

AATRE 15020

AATRE 15025

COVER PANEL - STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED									
Height "hP"	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
60	2.5	AATREK 60							
80	2.5	AATREK 80							
100	2.5	AATREK 100							
150	2.5	AATREK 150							

The cover trim is designed to protect and decorate the outer edge of various types of outdoor terraces (ceramic, wood, stone, etc.). The profile consists of a horizontal flat L-shaped console for insertion under the tiles and a vertical cover panel for insertion into the vertical L-shaped element (as shown in the picture).

The cover panel is available in 4 heights, depending on the height of the tile, wood, stone, etc. The console is also available in 3 heights, therefore different installation heights can be covered.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A



SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel semi-gloss



(K) Stainless steel brushed



150

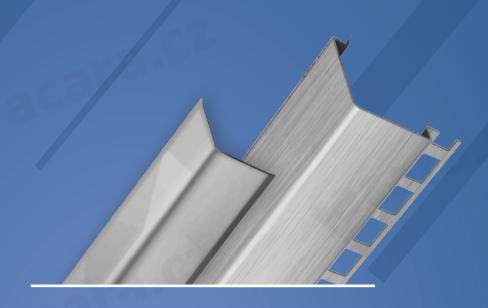
150

150

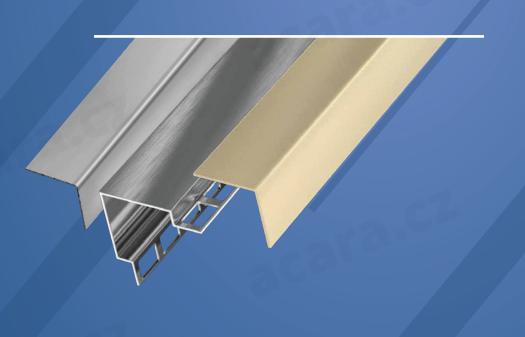
15

20

25



CORNER PROTECTION PROFILES







CORNER **PROTECTION PROFILES**





We offer aluminium, stainless steel and plastic corner protection trims in many sizes and finishes. We have profiles for both domestic and industrial applications with heavy loads and requirements for quality and environmental cleanliness.



Corner profiles are used to protect and cover the most exposed part of any type of wall lining and existing edges. A wide range of materials of different designs and sizes is available.

ADVANTAGES

- For an additional or a new installation
- Special designs available on request
- Material thickness stainless steel 1 mm, aluminium 2 mm
- Various lengths from 1.5 m to 3 m
- Easy fixing with a mounting adhesive for an additional installation, e.g., DR. MAXX















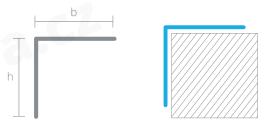
CZECH PRODUCER OF TRIMS AND PROFILES

In 2019 - precisely 20 years after the company was founded - we received the "CZECH PRODUCT" certificate. During our presence on the market, we have expanded our product range and built a complete production. The certificate is a recognition of the work of all those who are involved in the production in Litomyšl and Kunčina, working at the headquarters in Prague and in individual stores and warehouses. We have had to fulfil several criteria in order to be awarded this certificate, but thanks to it, you can be sure that all our production is from the Czech Republic and is truly of high quality.









The trims for corner protection are high quality profiles made of stainless steel V2A. They can be used almost anywhere thanks to their easy installation. For the installation we recommend our mounting adhesive DR. MAXX.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A

STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 1.5 m							
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
10	10	1.5	AAPP 10144-E/1.5				
10	15	1.5	AAPP 10184-E/1.5				
10	20	1.5	AAPP 10192-E/1.5				
15	15	1.5	AAPP 10152-E/1.5				
15	30	1.5	AAPP 10200-E/1.5				
20	20	1.5	AAPP 10160-E/1.5				
25	25	1.5	AAPP 12525-E/1.5				
30	30	1.5	AAPP 10176-E/1.5				
40	40	1.5	AAPP 14040-E/1.5				
50	50	1.5	AAPP 15050-E/1.5				
60	60	1.5	AAPP 16060-E/1.5				

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 1.5 m									
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	10	1.5	AAPP 10144-EK/1.5						
10	15	1.5	AAPP 10184-EK/1.5						
10	20	1.5	AAPP 10192-EK/1.5						
15	15	1.5	AAPP 10152-EK/1.5						
15	30	1.5	AAPP 10200-EK/1.5						
20	20	1.5	AAPP 10160-EK/1.5						
25	25	1.5	AAPP 12525-EK/1.5			1			
30	30	1.5	AAPP 10176-EK/1.5						
40	40	1.5	AAPP 14040-EK/1.5						
50	50	1.5	AAPP 15050-EK/1.5						
60	60	1.5	AAPP 16060-EK/1.5			1			





-46	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 2 m								
Height "h"		Length	Code	Price	Price per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	10	2	AAPP 10144-E						
10	15	2	AAPP 10184-E						
10	20	2	AAPP 10192-E						
15	15	2	AAPP 10152-E						
15	30	2	AAPP 10200-E						
20	20	2	AAPP 10160-E						
25	25	2	AAPP 12525-E						
30	30	2	AAPP 10176-E						
40	40	2	AAPP 14040-E						
50	50	2	AAPP 15050-E						
60	60	2	AAPP 16060-E						

	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 2.5 m								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	10	2.5	AAPP 10144-E/2,5						
10	15	2.5	AAPP 10184-E/2,5						
10	20	2.5	AAPP 10192-E/2,5						
15	15	2.5	AAPP 10152-E/2,5						
15	30	2.5	AAPP 10200-E/2,5						
20	20	2.5	AAPP 10160-E/2,5						
25	25	2.5	AAPP 12525-E/2,5						
30	30	2.5	AAPP 10176-E/2,5						
40	40	2.5	AAPP 14040-E/2,5						
50	50	2.5	AAPP 15050-E/2,5						
60	60	2.5	AAPP 16060-E/2,5						

	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 3 m								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR				
10	10	3	AAPP 11010-E/PR/3						
10	15	3	AAPP 11015-E/PR/3						
10	20	3	AAPP 11020-E/PR/3						
15	15	3	AAPP 11515-E/PR/3						
15	30	3	AAPP 11530-E/PR/3						
20	20	3	AAPP 12020-E/PR/3						
25	25	3	AAPP 10278-E/PR/3						
30	30	3	AAPP 10176-E/PR/3						
40	40	3	AAPP 10178-E/PR/3						
50	50	3	AAPP 10250-E/PR/3						
60	60	3	AAPP 10260-E/PR/3						

	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 2 m								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	Price per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR				
10	10	2	AAPP 10144-EK						
10	15	2	AAPP 10184-EK						
10	20	2	AAPP 10192-EK						
15	15	2	AAPP 10152-EK						
15	30	2	AAPP 10200-EK						
20	20	2	AAPP 10160-EK						
25	25	2	AAPP 12525-EK						
30	30	2	AAPP 10176-EK						
40	40	2	AAPP 14040-EK						
50	50	2	AAPP 15050-EK						
60	60	2	AAPP 16060-EK						

	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 2.5 m									
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price per m						
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
10	10	2.5	AAPP 10144-EK/2,5							
10	15	2.5	AAPP 10184-EK/2,5							
10	20	2.5	AAPP 10192-EK/2,5							
15	15	2.5	AAPP 10152-EK/2,5							
15	30	2.5	AAPP 10200-EK/2,5							
20	20	2.5	AAPP 10160-EK/2,5							
25	25	2.5	AAPP 12525-EK/2,5							
30	30	2.5	AAPP 10176-EK/2,5							
40	40	2.5	AAPP 14040-EK/2,5							
50	50	2.5	AAPP 15050-EK/2,5							
60	60	2.5	AAPP 16060-EK/2,5							

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 3 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
10	10	3	AAPP 11010-EK/PR/3							
10	15	3	AAPP 11015-EK/PR/3							
10	20	3	AAPP 11020-EK/PR/3							
15	15	3	AAPP 11515-EK/PR/3							
15	30	3	AAPP 11530-EK/PR/3							
20	20	3	AAPP 12020-EK/PR/3							
25	25	3	AAPP 10278-EK/PR/3							
30	30	3	AAPP 10176-EK/PR/3							
40			AAPP 10178-EK/PR/3							
50			AAPP 10250-EK/PR/3							
60	60	3	AAPP 10260-EK/PR/3							

SURFACE FINISH



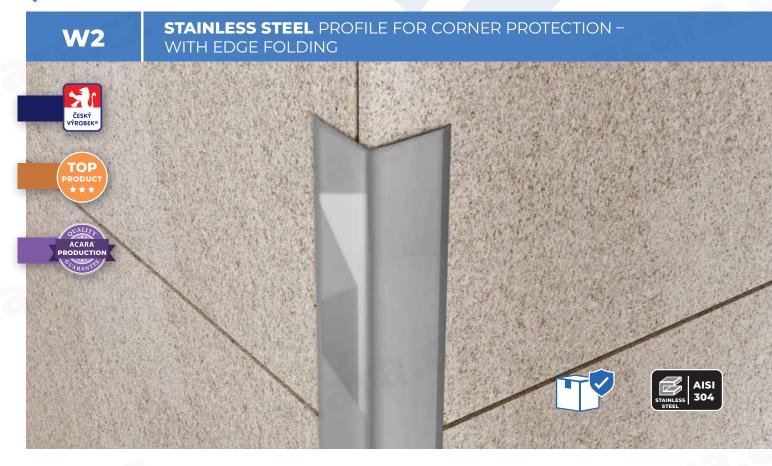
Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed

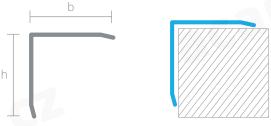


The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 1.5 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
15	15	1.5	AAPP 11515-E/PR/1.5							
15	30 1.5 AAPP 11530-E/PR/1.5									
20	20	1.5	AAPP 12020-E/PR/1.5							
25	25	1.5	AAPP 10278-E/PR/1.5							
30	30	1.5	AAPP 10176-E/PR/1.5							
40	40	1.5	AAPP 10178-E/PR/1.5							
50	50	1.5	AAPP 10250-E/PR/1.5							
60	60	1.5	AAPP 10260-E/PR/1.5							

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 1.5 m									
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
15	15	1.5	AAPP 11515-EK/PR/1.5						
15	30	1.5	AAPP 11530-EK/PR/1.5						
20	20	1.5	1.5 AAPP 12020-EK/PR/1.5						
25	25	1.5	AAPP 10278-EK/PR/1.5						
30	30	1.5	AAPP 10176-EK/PR/1.5						
40	40	1.5	AAPP 10178-EK/PR/1.5						
50	50	1.5	1.5 AAPP 10250-EK/PR/1.5						
60	60	1.5	AAPP 10260-EK/PR/1.5						



The stainless steel corner protection trims are also available with an edge folding, making them ideal for applications where a high level of hygiene is required. We use DR. MAXX mounting adhesive for the installation process.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A







	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 2 m								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
15	15	2	AAPP 11515-E/PR						
15	30	2	AAPP 11530-E/PR						
20	20	2	AAPP 12020-E/PR						
25	25	2	AAPP 10278-E/PR						
30	30	2	AAPP 10176-E/PR						
40	40	2	AAPP 10178-E/PR						
50	50	2	AAPP 10250-E/PR						
60	60	2	AAPP 10260-E/PR						

STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 2.5 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
15	15	2.5	AAPP 11515-E/PR/2,5							
15	30	2.5	2.5 AAPP 11530-E/PR/2,5							
20	20	2.5	.5 AAPP 12020-E/PR/2,5							
25	25	2.5	AAPP 10278-E/PR/2,5							
30	30	2.5	AAPP 10176-E/PR/2,5							
40	40	2.5	AAPP 10178-E/PR/2,5							
50	50	2.5	AAPP 10250-E/PR/2,5							
60	60	2.5	AAPP 10260-E/PR/2,5							

	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED 3 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m						
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
15	15	3	AAPP 11515-E/PR/3								
15	30	3 AAPP 11530-E/PR/3									
20	20	3	3 AAPP 12020-E/PR/3								
25	25	3	AAPP 10278-E/PR/3								
30	30	3	AAPP 10176-E/PR/3								
40	40	3	AAPP 10178-E/PR/3								
50	50	3	AAPP 10250-E/PR/3								
60	60	3	AAPP 10260-E/PR/3								

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 2 m									
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR				
15	15	2	AAPP 11515-EK/PR						
15	30	2	AAPP 11530-EK/PR						
20	20	2	AAPP 12020-EK/PR						
25	25	2	AAPP 10278-EK/PR						
30	30	2	AAPP 10176-EK/PR						
40	40	2	AAPP 10178-EK/PR						
50	50	2	AAPP 10250-EK/PR						
60	60	2	AAPP 10260-EK/PR						

	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 2.5 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m						
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
15	15	2.5	AAPP 11515-EK/PR/2,5								
15	15 30 2.5 20 20 2.5		AAPP 11530-EK/PR/2,5								
20			AAPP 12020-EK/PR/2,5								
25	25	2.5	AAPP 10278-EK/PR/2,5								
30	30	2.5	AAPP 10176-EK/PR/2,5								
40	40 40 2.5 A		AAPP 10178-EK/PR/2,5								
50	50	50 2.5 AAPP 10250-EK/									
60	60	2.5	AAPP 10260-EK/PR/2,5								

STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED 3 m										
Height "h"	Width	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR					
15	15	3	AAPP 11515-EK/PR/3							
15	15 30 3		AAPP 11530-EK/PR/3							
20	0 20 3	3	AAPP 12020-EK/PR/3							
25	25	3	AAPP 10278-EK/PR/3							
30	30	3	AAPP 10176-EK/PR/3							
40	40	3	AAPP 10178-EK/PR/3							
50 50 3		3	AAPP 10250-EK/PR/3							
60	60	3	AAPP 10260-EK/PR/3							

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

PREMIUM SERIES



The trim is available also in black and gold design

- · SPECIAL SURFACE
- · CUSTOM SHAPE AND LENGTH
- NOW FOR SELECTED TYPES OF TRIMS

More on page S16



STAINLESS STEEL FLAT PROFILE







STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED										
Width	Length	Code	Price	per m						
"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
10	2	AAPP 10/1/2-EK								
20	2	AAPP 20/1/2-EK								
30	2	AAPP 30/1/2-EK								
40	2	AAPP 40/1/2-EK								
50	2	AAPP 50/1/2-EK								
60	2	AAPP 60/1/2-EK								
70	2	AAPP 70/1/2-EK								

The flat profile is a universal solution for joints that need to be covered or hidden. The profile can be used on surfaces of the same height or as a border for different edges and corners. This product is a very practical and unobtrusive option for your projects.

Material thickness in mm: 1 Material: V2A



(K) Stainless steel brushed



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

WE RECOMMEND TO PURCHASE:

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



DR. MAXX

The elastic hybrid sealant DR. MAXX is durable, of a high quality and reliable. It has a high initial bonding strength and can be adjusted to the desired shape before curing. It remains elastic after hardening. It bonds a variety of materials, including brick, wood, glass, and steel.

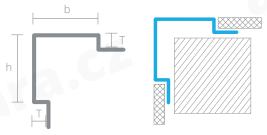
See more in the section Chemical products











The corner protection profiles with edge folding under tiling are extremely stylish corner profiles made of stainless steel V2A to protect tiling edges or corners that are subject to high stress. These profiles are ideal for use in industrial areas or hotel corridors, but also in hospitals and large catering facilities where a high level of hygiene is required.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8 (1 mm on request) Material: V2A



The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.



	STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED										
Height "h"	Width "b"	Dimensions 3	Length	Code	Price	e per m					
(mm)	(mm)	"T" (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR					
30	30	8	2.5	AAEPP 303008							
30	30	10	2.5	AAEPP 303010							
30	30	11	2.5	AAEPP 303011							
30	30	12.5	2.5	AAEPP 3030125							
40	40	8	2.5	AAEPP 404008							
40	40	10	2.5	AAEPP 404010							
40	40	11	2.5	AAEPP 404011							
40	40	12.5	2.5	AAEPP 4040125							

	STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED										
Height "h"	Width "b"	Dimensions 3	Length	Code	Price	Price per m					
(mm)	(mm)	"T" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
30	30	8	2.5	AAEPPK 303008							
30	30	10	2.5	AAEPPK 303010							
30	30	11	2.5	AAEPPK 303011							
30	30	12.5	2.5	AAEPPK 3030125							
40	40	8	2.5	AAEPPK 404008							
40	40	10	2.5	AAEPPK 404010							
40	40	11	2.5	AAEPPK 404011							
40	40	12.5	2.5	AAEPPK 4040125							

SURFACE **FINISH**



Stainless steel polished



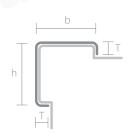
(K) Stainless steel brushed

11

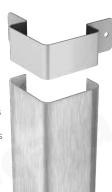
W3/1

STAINLESS STEEL PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION – WITH EDGE FOLDING UNDER TILING









ANCHOR – STAINLESS STEEL P	OLISHED

ANCHOR - STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED									
Height Width		Tile height		Price p	oer pcs				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	"T" (mm)	Code	сzк	EUR				
25	25	8	AAEPPX 2508						
25	25	10	AAEPPX 2510						
25	25	12	AAEPPX 2512						
25	25	15	AAEPPX 2515						
25	25	20	AAEPPX 2520						
30	30	8	AAEPPX 3008						
30	30	10	AAEPPX 3010						
30	30	12	AAEPPX 3012						
30	30	15	AAEPPX 3015						
30	30	20	AAEPPX 3020						
40	40	8	AAEPPX 4008						
40	40	10	AAEPPX 4010						
40	40	12	AAEPPX 4012						
40	40	15	AAEPPX 4015						
40	40	20	AAEPPX 4020						
50	50	8	AAEPPX 5008						
50	50	10	AAEPPX 5010						
50	50	12	AAEPPX 5012						
50	50	15	AAEPPX 5015						
50	50	20	AAEPPX 5020						
60	60	8	AAEPPX 6008						
60	60	10	AAEPPX 6010						
60	60	12	AAEPPX 6012						
60	60	15	AAEPPX 6015						
60	60	20	AAEPPX 6020						

The corner protection profiles with edge folding under tiling are extremely stylish corner profiles made of stainless steel V2A to protect tiling edges or corners that are subject to high stress. These profiles are ideal for use in industrial areas or hotel corridors, but also in hospitals and large catering facilities where a high level of hygiene is required.

Material: V2A / Material thickness in mm: 0.8

PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION ON AN ANCHOR - STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED

Height "h"	Width "b" (mm)	Length	Code		per m			
(mm)	D (mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
25	25	2.5	AAEPPK 2525-K					
30	30	2.5	AAEPPK 3030-K					
40	40	2.5	AAEPPK 4040-K					
50	50	2.5	AAEPPK 5050-K					
60	60	2.5	AAEPPK 6060-K					

PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION ON AN ANCHOR – STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED

Height "h"	Width	Length	ngth Code	Price per m					
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
25	25	2.5	AAEPP 2525-K						
30	30	2.5	AAEPP 3030-K						
40	40	2.5	AAEPP 4040-K						
50	50	2.5	AAEPP 5050-K						
60	60	2.5	AAEPP 6060-K						

SURFACE FINISH



Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed



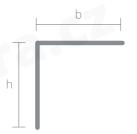
The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.







ALUMINIUM PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION





The AAPP profile is made of anodized aluminum. The product is designed to protect the outer edge of tiles or other wall surfaces. The trim is installed additionally with the mounting adhesive MAXX/DR.MAXX.

Material thickness in mm: 1



ANODISED ALUMINIUM 2 m								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
10	10	2	AAPP 10144					
15	15	2	AAPP 10152					
20	20	2	AAPP 10160					
25	25	2	AAPP 10168					
30	30	2	AAPP 10176					
10	15	2	AAPP 10184					
10	20	2	AAPP 10192					
15	30	2	AAPP 10200					
40	40	2	AAPP 10384/2/T2					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM 1 m								
	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	Price per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
10	10	1	AAPP 10144/1					
15	15	1	AAPP 10152/1					
20	20	1	AAPP 10160/1					
25	25	1	AAPP 10168/1					
30	30	1	AAPP 10176/1					
10	15	1	AAPP 10184/1					
10	20	1	AAPP 10192/1					
15	30	1	AAPP 10200/1					
40	40	1	AAPP 10384/1/T2					

ANODISED ALUMINIUM 3 m							
Height "h" Width		Length	Length		per m		
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
10	10	3	AAPP 10144/3				
15	15	3	AAPP 10152/3				
20	20	3	AAPP 10160/3				
25	25	3	AAPP 10168/3				
30	30	3	AAPP 10176/3				
10	15	3	AAPP 10184/3				
10	20	3	AAPP 10192/3				
15	30	3	AAPP 10200/3				
40	40	3	AAPP 10384/3/T2				

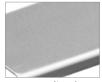


POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - BLACK MATT 2 m							
Height	Width "b"	Length (m)	Length Price per		per m		
"h" (mm)	(mm)		Code	сzк	EUR		
10	10	2	AAPP 12644				
15	15	2	AAPP 12652				
20	20	2	AAPP 12660				
25	25	2	AAPP 12668				
30	30	2	AAPP 12676				
40	40	2	AAPP 12684				

POWE	POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM - WHITE POLISHED 2 m								
Height	Width "b"	Length		Price	per m				
"h" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
10	10	2	AAPP 11644						
15	15	2	AAPP 11652						
20	20	2	AAPP 11660						
25	25	2	AAPP 11668						
30	30	2	AAPP 11676						
40	40	2	AAPP 11684						



SURFACE FINISH



Anodised silver matt



Powder coated – white polished



Powder coated – black matt









ALUMINIUM FLAT PROFILE





ROFESIONÁLNÍ KVAL

Maxx



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



DR. MAXX

The elastic hybrid sealant DR. MAXX is durable, of a high quality and reliable. It has a high initial bonding strength and can be adjusted to the desired shape before curing. It remains elastic after hardening. It bonds a variety of materials, including brick, wood, glass, and steel.

See more in the section **Chemical products**





The flat profile is a universal solution for joints that need to be covered or hidden. The profile can be used on surfaces of the same height or as a border for different edges and corners. This product is a very practical and unobtrusive option for your projects.

Material thickness in mm: 2

ANODISED ALUMINIUM									
Width	Length	Price		per m					
"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
12	2	AAPP 10104							
15	2	AAPP 10112							
20	2	AAPP 10120							
25	2	AAPP 10128							
30	2	AAPP 10136							

SURFACE FINISH



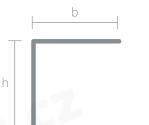
Anodised silver matt



W5

PVC PROFILE FOR CORNER PROTECTION







PVC - WHITE 10x20 mm								
Height	Width "b" Length			Price	oer m			
"h" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
10	20	2.9	AAOR 102030					

PVC - WHITE + COLOURS									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Codo	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
1 0	10	2.9	AAOR 1010XX						
1 5	15	2.9	AAOR 1515 XX						
20	20	2.9	AAOR 2020XX						
25	25	2.9	AAOR 2525 XX						
3 0	30	2.9	AAOR 3030 XX						
40	40	2.9	AAOR 4040XX						
5 0	50	2.9	AAOR 5050 XX						

Available colours on page S139

PVC - DECORS					
Height "h" (mm)	Width "b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m	
				сzк	EUR
1 0	10	2.9	AAORD 101008		
2 0	20	2.9	AAORD 2020 XX		
25	25	2.9	AAORD 2525 XX		
3 0	30	2.9	AAORD 3030XX		

Available colours on page S139

S**138**



The AAOR profile is made of PVC. The product is designed to protect corners. It is available in a variety of monochrome designs or in various wood decors. This is the reason why it is very versatile.

Material thickness in mm: 0.8



COLOURS 25 30 40 15 20 10 15 50 20 **32** 12 15 Light beige White Bahama Ivory 15 20 25 30 40 10 20 30 50 **33** 38 Black Grey

DECORS



Indication of the size variants (mm) available for the decor or colour.







PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



Trims for corner protection and reliable chemical products

from a Czech manufacturer

See more in the section **Chemical products**



FLOORING TRIMS AND PROFILES

TRANSITION PROFILES	P 5
STAIR PROFILES	P 21
SPECIAL PROFILES	P 29
PVC PROFILES	P 35
SKIRTING BOARDS	P 39
VINYL AND CARPET PROFILES	P 65



FLOORING TRIMS AND **PROFILES**

Our wide assortment includes all the trims that you need for the final look of your floor. Transition profiles ensure smooth continuation of different materials and level out any height differences. Ending mouldings create an elegant finish whereas ramp trims ensure a smooth transition with a pram or a trolley. Stair profiles prevent scuffing and edge destruction while skirting boards provide a nice transition between floors and walls - in addition, cables can be hidden in them. Furthermore, the protective elements of some flooring profiles prevent unintentional accidents.

As a Czech manufacturer of trims and profiles, we are pleased to offer you a complete range of transition, stair, or skirting trims. In addition, you can choose from many types of run-up and ramp mouldings. Also, we have a variety of special mouldings - for cabling, French windows, or floor termination. To complement our large selection of SPC flooring, we also provide profiles for their termination. Especially skirting boards are available in many decors; however, we offer other trims in several materials, finishes and sizes from which you can choose.



TRANSITION PROFILES **RAMP PROFILES** STAIR PROFILES SPECIAL FLOORING PROFILES **SKIRTING BOARDS** PROFILES FOR VINYL, SPC AND PVC **COMPONENTS FOR FLOORING PROFILES**













CZECH PRODUCT

The products marked as such are from our own production. We are proud owners of the trademark Czech Product. We produce stainless steel, aluminium and newly also plastic trims and we can offer the widest range of profiles on the Czech market.



EXCELLENT PRICE/QUALITY RATIO

This designation is given to our products that provide an excellent price/quality ratio and are available even within lower project budgets.



OUR RECOMMENDATION

We use this term for products that we are happy to recommend and are best sellers, popular or have other benefits that you will appreciate.



OUR PRODUCTION

Products that we manufacture ourselves are marked with this badge. We are still expanding our production and so we can gradually offer more and more new types of products.



PREMIUM PRODUCT

We are happy to meet low prices, but we are also able to meet the most stringent requirements quality, and it is for these best products that we have this designation.



NEW PRODUCTS

We continue to innovate and renew our product range, which is why you will also find many products marked as new. The number of these items will continue to grow.



QUALITY STEEL

This is how we label stainless steel profiles and trims, so that you can be sure you purchase the best quality on the market, i.e., steel certified according to international standards.



EPDM - SEALING RUBBER

Ethylene-propylene rubber is characterized by its exceptional resistance to aging, ozone, ultraviolet rays, and heat. This is how products with EPDM rubber are marked.



QUALITY AT A GOOD PRICE

We replace some of our products, but we are happy to give our customers the opportunity to find every last piece in our range.



QUALITY AND SAFE PACKAGING

For stainless steel profiles in gloss and brush finish, we take care to keep the surface intact from the factory all the way to you. Products with susceptible surfaces marked in this way are therefore protected throughout the entire shipping and transportation process to the customer.

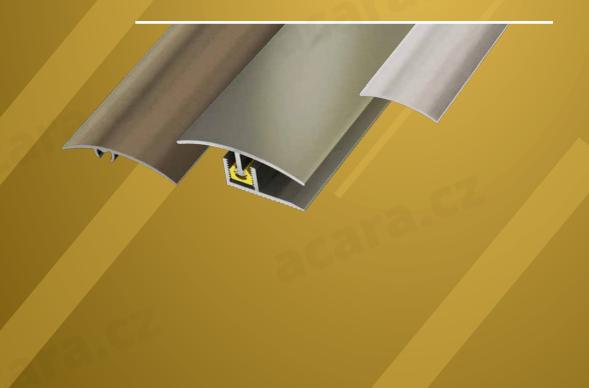


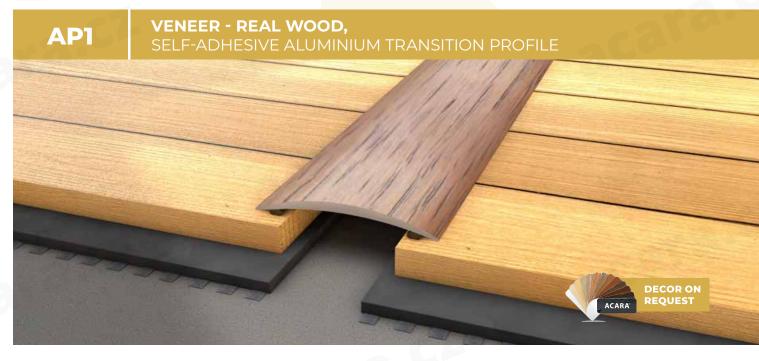
PVC TRIMS

This is how we mark PVC trims for a better orientation in the different designs of the trims.

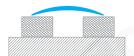












Transition profile with a real veneer from various woods and in different surface finishes.

Core: aluminium Surface: veneer, real wood

SELF-ADHESIVE VARNISHED						
Width "b"	Length	Code	Price			
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
30	2.7	APD L30 XX -SK				
30	0.9	APD L30 XX- SK/0,9				
40	2.7	APD L40 XX -SK				
40	0.9	APD L40 XX -SK/0,9				

Selecte	ed decor	s only	2.5 m.

SELF-ADHESIVE UNVARNISHED						
Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
30	2.7	APD N30 XX -SK				
30	0.9	APD N30 XX -SK/0,9				
40	2.7	APD N40 XX -SK				
40	0.9	APD N40 XX -SK/0,9				

VENEER SAMPLE (T-VZ05)*



01 Oak



02 Oak grey**



03 Oak light grey**



10 Ash**



11 Beech**



31 Bamboo light**



41 Cherry**



43 Maple**



49 Jatoba**



56 Walnut**



63 Bamboo dark**



* Decor images are illustrative.



^{**} On request. Delivery within 3 weeks.







It is possible to veneer other sizes and shapes of metal trims on customer's request.



Wherever you see this symbol, you can request a different profile size and shape.

+420 232 000 888 objednavky@acara.cz

AP4

FOIL GLUED ON ALUMINUM, SELF-ADHESIVE TRANSITION PROFILE



	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER							
Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
30	2.7	AAPAE B3000-SK						
30	0.9	AAPAE B3000-SK/0,9						
40	2.7	AAPAE B4000-SK						
40	0.9	AAPAE B4000-SK/0,9						

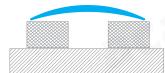
SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED -BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM, BRUSHED TITANIUM

Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR
30	2.7	AAPAE B3000-X-SK		
30	0.9	AAPAE B3000- X -SK/0,9		
40	2.7	AAPAE B4000- X -SK		
40	0.9	AAPAE B4000- X -SK/0,9		

	SELF-ADHESIVE DECORATED							
Width	Len-	Code	Price	per m				
"b" gth (mm) (m)		Code	czĸ	EUR				
30	2.7	AAPAF B30 XX -SK						
30	0.9	AAPAF B30 XX -SK/0,9						
40	2.7	AAPAF B40 XX -SK						
40	0.9	AAPAF B40 XX -SK/0,9						

Width "b"	Len- gth	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUF
30	2.7	AAPAE B3000-SK/RALXXXXM		
30	0.9	AAPAE B3000-SK/0,9/RALXXXXM		
40	2.7	AAPAE B4000-SK/RALXXXXM		
40	0.9	AAPAE B4000-SK/0,9/RALXXXXM		





The self-adhesive aluminium profile is used for a smooth transition between floors with a width of 30 mm for a maximum height difference of 9 mm and with a width of 40 mm for a maximum height difference of 14 mm.

aluminium

Surface: anodised, veneered paper foil hardened with

corundum







ANODISING SAMPLE











(B) BRONZE

(C) CHAMPAGNE

(T) TITANIUM

(inox)

DECOR SAMPLE*













01 Oak

30 Oak Kongo

03 Oak Dartford

11 Beech

21 Oak braun

22 Oak grey













23 Oak select

24 Cement grey

26 White ash

37 Oak light

31 Oak Denver

32 Oak grey Rhine













34 Oak Lindenhof

36 Oak Baikal

41 Cherry

43 Maple

55 Wenge

56 Walnut striped













57 Walnut

58 Oak white-grey

59 Oak whitened

60 Oak grey

61 Oak grey striped

65 Oak antique



Designed for SPC Floor Concept



RAL SAMPLE

RAL 9003 white mat

RAL 1013 beige mat

RAL 7016 anthracite mat

RAL 9005 black mat

^{*} Decor and colours images are illustrative.

AP7

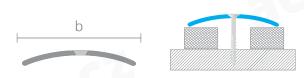
ANODISED ALUMINIUM DRILLED TRANSITION PROFILE



	DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER					
Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
30	2.7	AAPAE B3000				
30	0.9	AAPAE B3000/0,9				
40	2.7	AAPAE B4000				
40	0.9	AAPAE B4000/0,9				

DRILLED ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM, BRUSHED TITANIUM

Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
30	2.7	AAPAE B3000-X					
30	0.9	AAPAE B3000- X /0,9					
40	2.7	AAPAE B4000-X					
40	0.9	AAPAE B4000-X/0,9					



This anodised drilled trim is used for transitions between materials where the edges of floor coverings need to be pulled against the subfloor.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised





SILVER









(T) TITANIUM

(KT) BRUSHED TITANIUM (inox)

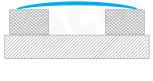




AP16 ANODISED ALUMINIUM WIDE TRANSITION PROFILE 18* / 60 / 80 / 100 mm

This wide transition trim is used to cover a wide gap between floorings or in a doorway instead of a threshold.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised





S	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER					
Width "b"	Len- gth	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR		
18	2.7	AAPAE B1800-SK				
60	3	AAPAE B6000-SK/3				
60	1	AAPAE B6000-SK/1				
80	3	AAPAE B8000-SK/3				
80	1	AAPAE B8000-SK/1				
100	3	AAPAE B1000-SK/3				
100	1	AAPAE B1000-SK/1				

18 mm is only available in silver anodised.



SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM				
Len-	Code Price p	per m		
gtn (m)		CZK	EUR	
3	AAPAE B6000-X-SK/3			
1	AAPAE B6000 -X -SK/1			
3	AAPAE B8000- X -SK/3			
1	AAPAE B8000-X-SK/1			
3	AAPAE B1000- X -SK/3			
1	AAPAE B1000-X-SK/1			
	Len- gth (m) 3 1 3	Length (m) Code 3 AAPAE B6000-X-SK/3 1 AAPAE B6000-X-SK/1 3 AAPAE B8000-X-SK/3 1 AAPAE B8000-X-SK/1 3 AAPAE B1000-X-SK/3	Code Price CZK	

ANODISING SAMPLE









(C) CHAMPAGNE

(T) TITANIUM

STAINLESS STEEL/BRASS SELF-ADHESIVE/DRILLED **AP17** TRANSITION PROFILE SUPER PRICE

SELF-ADHESIVE STAINLESS STEEL PO-LISHED

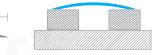
Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
15	2.7	AAPEE 1500-SK			
20	2.7	AAPEE 2000-SK			
30	2.7	AAPEE 3000-SK			
30	0.9	AAPEE 3000-SK/0,9			
40	2.7	AAPEE 4000-SK			
40	0.9	AAPEE 4000-SK/0,9			

SELF-ADHESIVE BRASS						
Width "b"	Len-	Codo	Price p	oer m		
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
30	2.7	AAPM 3000-SK				
30	0.9	AAPM 3000-SK/0,9				
35	2.7	AAPM 4000-SK				
35	0.9	AAPM 4000-SK/0,9				

SELF-ADHESIVE STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED

Width "b"	Length	0 0	Price p	er m
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
15	2.7	AAPEK 1500-SK		
20	2.7	AAPEK 2000-SK		
30	2.7	AAPEK 3000-SK		
30	0.9	AAPEK 3000-SK/0,9		
40	2.7	AAPEK 4000-SK		
40	0.9	AAPEK 4000-SK/0,9		





The AP17 transition trim is made of stainless steel or brass in various surface finishes. It is available in selfadhesive version or with screws.

Core: stainless steel, brass / Surface: polished, brushed Material thickness in mm: 1

SURFACE FINISH



(E) Stainless steel polished



(K) Stainless steel brushed

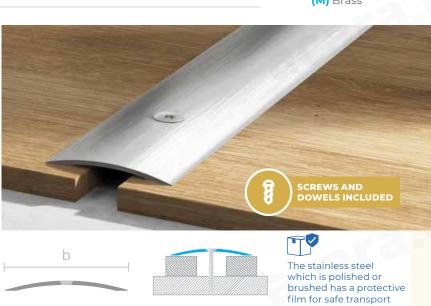


(M) Brass

and handling without damaging the surface.

DRILLED STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED						
	Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price p	er m	
	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
	30	2.7	AAPEE 3000			
	30	0.9	AAPEE 3000/0,9			
	40	2.7	AAPEE 4000			
	40	0.9	AAPEE 4000/0,9			

DRILLED STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED						
	Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price pe	er m	
	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
	30	2.7	AAPEK 3000			
	30	0.9	AAPEK 3000/0,9			
	40	2.7	AAPEK 4000			
	40	0.9	AAPEK 4000/0 9			





ANODISED ALUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE FOR HIDDEN DOWELS

AP4/2

The clip-in transition profile is an ideal solution for applications where the transition between floors needs to be reinforced. This trim is only installed on dowels with screws which are not visible after installation.

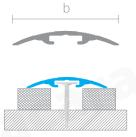
Core: aluminium Surface: anodised Width: 33 mm



ANODISING SAMPLE







CLIP-IN ANODISED - SILVER						
Width "b"	Len-	FIR		PI		per m
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
33	2.7	AAPAE B3300				
33	0.9	AAPAE B3300/0,9				

CLIP-IN ANODISED - BRONZE, GOLD, TITANIUM				
Width "b"	Len-	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
33	2.7	AAPAE B3300-X		
33	0.9	AAPAE B3300- X /0,9		

ANODISED ALUMINIUM CLIP-IN TRANSITION PROFILE

AP4/3

The clip-in transition profile is installed only on dowels with a screw that is not visible after installation. This product is suitable for use in residential areas.

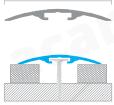
Core: aluminium Surface: anodised Width: 40 mm Height: 4.5 mm

(G) GOLD



ANODISING SAMPLE





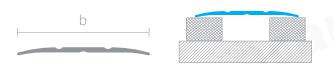
CLIP-IN ANODISED - SILVER						
Heig "h"			Price	per m		
(mm		(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
4.5		40	2.7	AAPAE BM4000		
4.5		40	0.9	AAPAE BM4000/0,9		

CLIP-IN ANODISED – BRONZE, GOLD, TITANIUM					IUM
Height "h"	Width "b"	Len-			per m
(mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	сzк	EUR
4.5	40	2.7	AAPAE BM4000-X		
4.5	40	0.9	AAPAE BM4000- X /0,9		

AP4/4

FLAT ALUMINIUM SELF-ADHESIVE/DRILLED TRANSITION PROFILE





The flat transition trim is used to create a transition between two floors that are on the same level. As this profile is flat, very low and very unobtrusive, it can also cover any space between the individual coverings. This product is self-adhesive or drilled and comes in different colours of anodised aluminium.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised / Height: 2.3 mm

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - SILVER						
Width "b"	Length	Code		per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
38	2.7	AAPAE B3800-SK				
38	0.9	AAPAE B3800-SK/0,9				

SELF-ADHESIVE	ANODICED	DDONZE	COLD	TITABILLIA
SELE-ADRESIVE	ANUDISED	- BRUN/F.	GOLD.	LIIANIUM

			,	,
Width "b"	Length	Codo	Pr	ice per m
(mm)	(m)			EUR
38	2.7	AAPAE B3800-X-SK		
38	0.9	AAPAE B3800-X-SK/0,9		

DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER							
Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR			
38	2.7	AAPAE B3800					
38	0.9	AAPAE B3800/0,9					

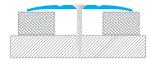
DRILLED ANODISED - BRONZE, GOLD, TITANIUM							
Width "b"	Length	Code	Price				
"a" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
38	2.7	AAPAE B3800 -X					
38	0.9	AAPAE B3800- X /0,9					



ANODISING SAMPLE







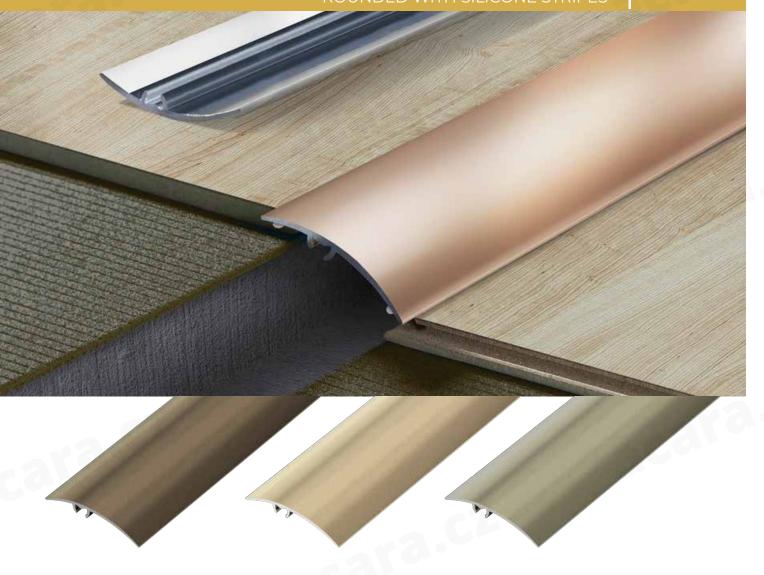




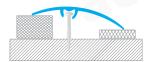


CLIP-IN ALUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE 50 mm, ROUNDED WITH SILICONE STRIPES

AP16/1







The clip-in transition profile is designed for installation with metal mandrels and plastic dowels (included in the packaging). It is designed for floor height differences up to 16 mm. It is equipped with non-stick silicone strips on the underside to prevent the profile from clacking and the intrusion of dust and dirt. The profile is smooth, without grooves.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised

CLIP-IN ANODISED - SILVER							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR		
8-18	50	2.7	AAPAE B5000N				
8-18	50	0.9	AAPAE B5000N/0,9				

CLIP-I	CLIP-IN ANODISED – BRONZE, TITANIUM, CHAMPAGNE							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
8-18	50	2.7	AAPAE B5000N-X					
8-18	50	0.9	AAPAE B5000N- X /0,9					

ANODISING SAMPLE









(C) CHAMPAGNE

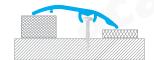
(T) TITANIUM

AP4/5

UNIVERSAL ALUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE 3IN1







CLIP-IN ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	gth Code		per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
6-23	37	1.8	ADUAL 3700					
6-23	37	0.93	ADUAL 3700/0,93					

CLIP-IN ANODISED - CHAMPAGNE								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length Code		Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
6-23	37	1.8	ADUAL 3700-C					
6-23	37	0.93	ADUAL 3700-C/0,93					

CLIP-IN VENEERED									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
6-23	37	1.8	ADUAL 37XX						
6-23	37	0.93	ADUAL 37 XX /0,93						

The 3in1 universal trim is an innovative profile that has 3 intended applications: flat surfaces, surfaces with height differences and surface finishes. This strip can be installed up to a height difference of 17 mm. This product has the designation DUAL fix - it is self-adhesive but thanks to the mandrel it can also be installed on screws and dowels in the substrate.

Core: aluminium

Surface: anodised, veneered foil



ANODISING SAMPLE





SILVER

(C) CHAMPAGNE

DECOR SAMPLE















01 Scandinavian oak

02 Oak Arctic

03 Sand oak



04 Rustic oak **05** Norwegian oak **06** Oak negro

07 Siberian pine









08 Swedish oak

09 Winter oak 10 Mountain oak 11 Canadian oak

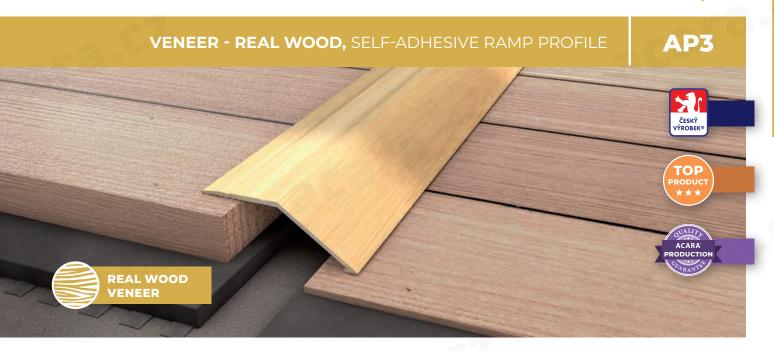
12 Sea oak

14 Desert oak

13 Cyprian oak







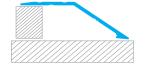
Height 8 mm For height difference 6–10 mm



Height 14 mm

For height difference 12–16 mm





	SELF-ADHESIVE VARNISHED						
Height "h" (mm)	Length (m)	Code Price per n					
(11111)	(,		CZK	EUR			
8	2.7	AND L8 XX -SK					
8	0.9	AND L8XX-SK/0,9					
14	2.7	AND L14 XX- SK					
14	0.9	AND L14 XX- SK/0,9					

Selected decors only 2.5 m.

SELF-ADHESIVE UNVARNISHED							
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8	2.7	AND N8 XX- SK					
8	0.9	AND N8XX-SK/0,9					
14	2.7	AND N14 XX -SK					
14	0.9	AND N14 XX -SK/0,9					

Selected decors only 2.5 m.

This is a ramp profile with glued real veneer made of a variety of woods and in different finishes.

Core: aluminium / Surface: veneer, real wood



* Decor images are illustrative.** On request. Delivery within 3 weeks.















02 Oak grey**

03 Oak light grey**

10 Ash**

ONLY 2.5 m

31 Bamboo light**







43 Maple**

49 Jatoba**

56 Walnut**

63 Bamboo dark**

85 Teak**





AP6

FOIL GLUED ON ALUMINUM, SELF-ADHESIVE RAMP PROFILE



SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER							
Height "h" Length		Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(m)	5546	CZK	EUR			
8	2.7	AANAE B800-SK					
8	0.9	AANAE B800-SK/0,9					
14	2.7	AANAE B1400-SK					
14	0.9	AANAE B1400-SK/0,9					

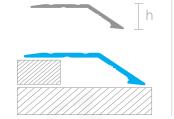
SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, **TITANIUM**

Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
8	2.7	AANAE B800- X -SK		
8	0.9	AANAE B800- X -SK/0,9		
14	2.7	AANAE B1400-X-SK		
14	0.9	AANAE B1400-X-SK/0,9		

SELF-ADHESIVE DECORATED							
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8	2.7	AANAF B8 XX -SK					
8	0.9	AANAF B8 XX- SK/0,9					
14	2.7	AANAF B14 XX -SK					
14	0.9	AANAF B14 XX -SK/0,9					

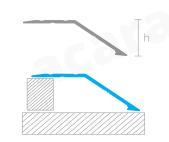
Height 8 mm

For height difference 6–10 mm



Height 14 mm

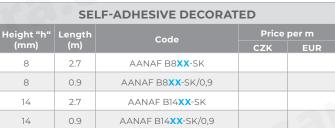
For height difference 12–16 mm



The AP6 ramp profile is used for a smooth transition between different flooring heights. Depending on the type of trim, it is possible to bridge the height difference from 8 mm to 14 mm.

aluminium

Surface: anodised, paper foil with corundum





SILVER



(B) BRONZE





(C) CHAMPAGNE

(T) TITANIUM

DECOR SAMPLE*

* Decor images are illustrative.









01 Oak

11 Beech

59 Oak whitened

60 Oak grey

61 Oak grey striped



i Replace the blue X in the product code with the chosen finish or colour (decor, anodising, etc.). The prices shown are recommended retail prices excluding VAT.





STAINLESS STEEL TRANSITION "Z" PROFILE

AP6/1









The stainless steel "Z" ramp profile is suitable for a smooth transition between different flooring heights. Depending on the type of trim, it is possible to bridge the height difference from 11 mm to 20 mm.

Core: stainless steel / Surface: brushed

STAINLESS STEEL SAMPLE







The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

Z PROFIL – STAINLESS STEEL BRUSHED									
Thickness	Height	Length	0.100	Price	per m				
(mm)	"h" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
1	11	2.5	AANEZK 110-1						
1	15	2.5	AANEZK 150-1						
2	15	2.5	AANEZK 150-2						
2	20	2.5	AANEZK 200-2						



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

COMPLEX SOLUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION



PENETRATING PRIMERS

COMPOUND

AND SEALANTS



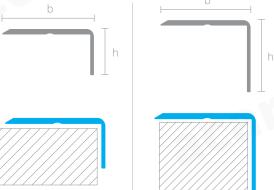
AP2

VENEER - REAL WOOD, SELF-ADHESIVE STAIR PROFILE



	SELF-ADHESIVE VARNISHED											
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m								
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR							
10	25	2.7	AHD L25 XX /10-SK									
10	25	0.9	AHD L25 XX /10-SK/0,9									
20	25	2.7	AHD L25XX/20-SK									
20	25	0.9	AHD L25 XX /20-SK/0,9									

	SELF-ADHESIVE UNVARNISHED												
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m								
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR								
10	25	2.7	AHD N25 XX /10-SK										
10	25	0.9	AHD N25 XX /10-SK/0,9										
20	25	2.7	AHD N25 XX /20-SK										
20	25	0.9	AHD N25 XX /20-SK/0,9										



Stair profile with glued real veneer in various woods and surface finishes.

Core: aluminium Surface: veneer, real wood

VENEER SAMPLE (T-VZ05)*

* Decor images are illustrative.** On request. Delivery within 3 weeks.



49 Jatoba**



43 Maple**

DECOR ON REQUEST

56 Walnut**

It is possible to veneer other sizes and shapes of metal trims on customer's request.



ONLY

31 Bamboo light**



41 Cherry**



ACARA®

It is possible to veneer other sizes and shapes of metal trims on customer's request.



Wherever you see this symbol, you can request a different profile size and shape.



Contact us with your enquiry by email or phone:

+420 232 000 888 objednavky@acara.cz

AP5

FOIL GLUED ON ALUMINUM - SELF-ADHESIVE STAIR PROFILE

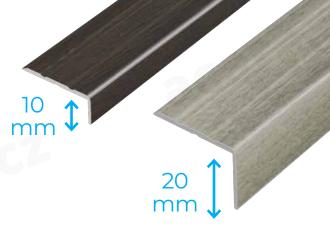


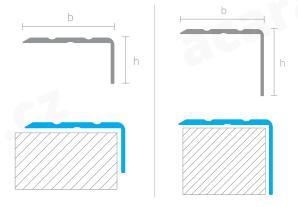
	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER											
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m							
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR							
10	25	2.7	AAHAE B250010-SK									
10	25	0.9	AAHAE B250010-SK/0,9									
20	25	2.7	AAHAE B250020-SK									
20	25	0.9	AAHAE B250020-SK/0,9									

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM, BRUSHED TITANIUM Price per m Length (m) CZK EUR (mm 2.7 AAHAE B250010-X-SK 10 25 10 25 0.9 AAHAE B250010-X-SK/0,9 2.7 AAHAE B250020-X-SK 20 25 0.9 AAHAE B250020-X-SK/0,9 20

	SELF-ADHESIVE DECORATED											
Height "h"	Width "b"		Code		per m							
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Couc	CZK	EUR							
10	25	2.7	AAHAF B25 XX 10-SK									
10	25	0.9	AAHAF B25 XX 10-SK/0,9									
20	25	2.7	AAHAF B25 XX 20-SK									
20	25	0.9	AAHAF B25 XX 20-SK/0,9									

	SELF-ADHESIVE VARNISHED											
Height "h"												
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code		EUR							
10	25	2.6	AAHAE B250010-SK/RALXXXXM									
10	25	0,85	AAHAE B250010-SK/0,85/RALXXXXM									
20	25	2.7	AAHAE B250020-SK/RALXXXXM									
20	25	0.9	AAHAE B250020-SK/0,9/RALXXXXM									





The self-adhesive profile AP5 made of aluminium is designed to protect the edge and the stair tread.

aluminium

Surface: anodised, paper foil with corundum



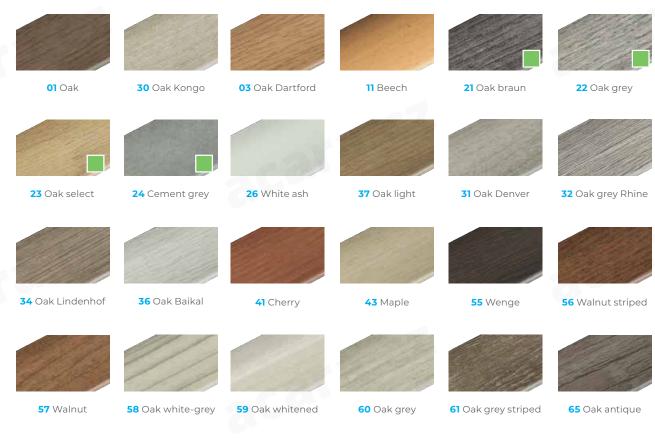




ANODISING SAMPLE



DECOR SAMPLE*







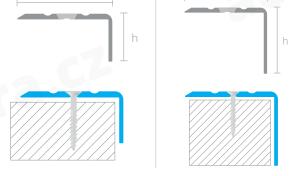


^{*} Decor and colours images are illustrative.

AP8

ANODISED ALUMINIUM DRILLED STAIR PROFILE





	DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER											
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m							
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR							
10	25	2.7	AAHAE B250010									
10	25	0.9	AAHAE B250010/0,9									
20	25	2.7	AAHAE B250020									
20	25	0.9	AAHAE B250020/0,9									

	DRILLED ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM											
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Codo	Price	per m							
(mm)	(mm)	(m)) Code		EUR							
10	25	2.7	AAHAE B250010- X									
10	25	0.9	AAHAE B250010- X /0,9									
20	25	2.7	AAHAE B250020 -X									
20	25	0.9	AAHAE B250020- X /0,9									

10 mm

The anodised stair trim with recessed screws is used on stairs with higher levels of traffic and where there is a need to firmly anchor and secure the stair edge.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

ANODISING SAMPLE

P**26**









(B) BRONZE

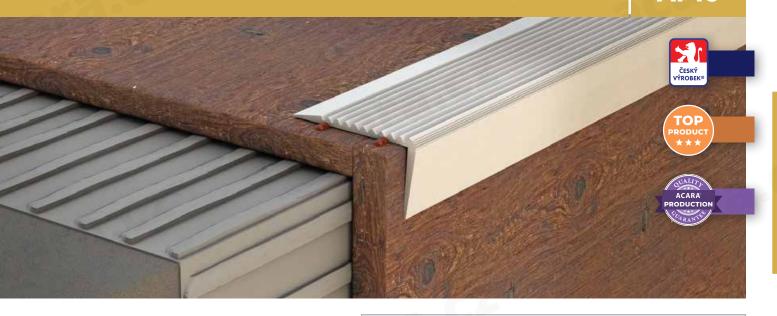
(T) TITANIUM





ANODISED ALUMINIUM STAIR PROFILE WITH ANTI-SLIP, 40x20 mm

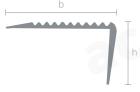
AP10



20

The 40x20 mm anodised stair trim is an ideal solution for commercial premises with many visitors. It meets all safety standards and does not disturb any interior design.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised





	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER										
Height "h"			Code	Price	per m						
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Sout	CZK	EUR						
20	40	2.7	AAHAE B450020-SK								
20	20 40 0.9 AAHAE B450020-SK/0,9										



AAHAE B450020-X-SK/0,9

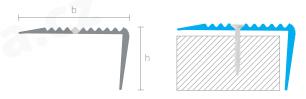
0.9

40



DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER										
Height "h"	Price	per m								
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
20	40	2.7	AAHAE B450020							
20	40	0.9	AAHAE B450020/0,9							

DRILL	DRILLED ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM										
Height "h"		Length	Code	Price	per m						
(mm)	(mm)	(mm) (m)	Cour	CZK	EUR						
20	40	2.7	AAHAE B450020- X								
20	40	0.9	AAHAE B450020- X /0,9								

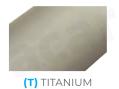


ANODISING SAMPLE









AP12/1

ANODISED ALUMINIUM STAIR PROFILE WITH ANTI-SLIP AND RUBBER, 38x18 mm

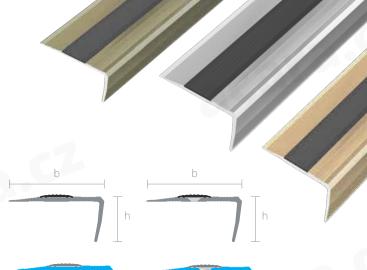


SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER											
Height Width Length Code Price pe											
"n" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR						
18	38	2.7	AAHAE B3818-SK								
18	38	0.9	AAHAE B3818-SK/0,9								

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	C-4-	Price	per m				
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
18	38	2.7	AAHAE B3818- X -SK						
18	38	0.9	AAHAE B3818-X-SK/0,9						

DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Codo	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m) Code	CZK	EUR				
18	38	2.7	AAHAE B3818					
18	38	0.9	AAHAE B3818/0,9					

DRILLED ANODISED - CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
18	38	2.7	AAHAE B3818- X					
18	38	0.9	AAHAE B3818- X /0,9					





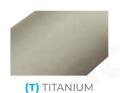
Core: aluminium

Surface: anodised with anti-slip rubber

ANODISING SAMPLE







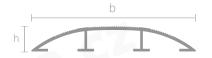




AP16/2

ANODISED ALUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE FOR CABLES







ANODISED - SILVER									
Width "b"	Height "h"	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
75	10	2	AAPAE B7500/2						
75	10	1	AAPAE B7500/1						

The AP16/2 trim is constructed to cover multiple pieces of cable to prevent damage. It is designed to be glued with a mounting adhesive.

Core: aluminium Width: 75 mm Surface: anodised Height: 10 mm

ANODISING SAMPLE



SILVER

RAL COLOURS ON REQUEST



At the customer's request, any aluminium profile can be powder coated to a RAL colour from 10 pieces or for an additional charge from 1 piece.



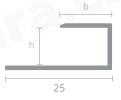


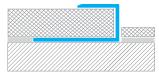


ANODISED ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE FOR LAMINATE FLOORING

AP27/9







SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Codo	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
8.8	12	2.7	AADAE 880					
8.8	12	0.9	AADAE 880/0,9					

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – BRONZE, GOLD, TITANIUM							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
8.8	12	2.7	AADAE 880 -X				
8.8	12	0.9	AADAE 880 -X /0,9				

The AP27/9 trim is ideal for clean connections or terminations of laminate floors. The wide visible edge overlaps the edge of the floor which is necessary for the floor to expand. AP27/9 profiles are available in high quality aluminium in a range of different anodised shades.

Width: 12 mm Core: aluminium Surface: anodised Height: 8.8 mm

ANODISING SAMPLE



SILVER



(B) BRONZE



(T) TITANIUM



AP27/10

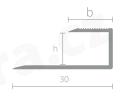
ANODISED ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE FOR LAMINATE FLOORING



The AP27/10 trim is ideal for clean connections or terminations of laminate floors. The wide visible edge overlaps the edge of the floor which is necessary for the floor to expand. AP27/10 profiles are available in high quality aluminium in a range of different anodised shades.

Core: aluminium
Surface: anodised
Width: 16 mm
Height: 12–14 mm
Base width: 30 mm

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Codo	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)		czĸ	EUR			
12-14	16	2.7	AADAE 1200					
12-14	16	0.9	AADAE 1200/0,9					

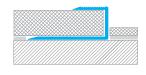








SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – CHAMPAGNE								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	C-4-	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m) Code		CZK	EUR			
12-14	16	2.7	ADAE 1200- X					
12-14	16	0.9	ADAE 1200- X /0,9					



AP49

ANODISED ALUMINIUM ENDING PROFILE UNDER FRENCH WINDOW



This profile has an adhesive on the vertical side, so it can be glued on a French window, and thus it does not prevent floor expansion. At the same time, it overlaps an unsightly detail where a skirting board profile would not fit.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Cada	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
10	20	2.7	AADVAE 1800-SK					

	T _h



SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – TITANIUM, BRONZE									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price p		per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
10	20	2.7	AADVAE 1800- X -SK						



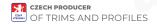




(B) BRONZE

(T) TITANIUM



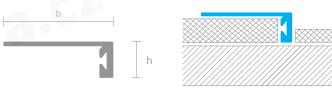


ANODISED ALUMINIUM SELF-ADHESIVE ENDING PROFILE FOR FLOORING

AP26/1







	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	out.	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
8	22	2.7	APAAE 80-SK						
8	22	0.9	APAAE 80-SK/0,9						

ANODISING SAMPLE





(B) BRONZE





(T) TITANIUM

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITA-NIUM

NIOM					
Height "h" (mm)	Width "b" (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price per m	
				czĸ	EUR
8	22	2.7	APAAE 80 -X -SK		
8	22	0.9	APAAE 80-X-SK/0,9		

This profile is designed to easily and smoothly separate floors or two different surfaces. The trim is self-adhesive which makes its installation very simple.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised

RAL COLOURS ON REQUEST



At the customer's request, any aluminium profile can be powder coated to a RAL colour from 10 pieces or for an additional charge from 1 piece.



SPC FLOORING

VINYL OF THE NEW GENERATION







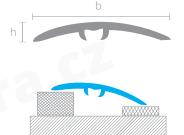
See more in the section **Flooring**





PVC SELF-ADHESIVE TRANSITION PROFILE WITH DOWELS





The PVC transition profile has a multifunctional use thanks to the possibility of attachment to a screw and adhesive at the same time. This trim allows you to cover imperfections in the floor and therefore create a good aesthetic impression. It is suitable exclusively for domestic use.

Core: PVC Surface: foil

PVC SELF-ADHESIVE								
Width "b"	Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
30	6	1.8	AAPPD 301XX-SK					
30	6	0.9	AAPPD 301 XX -SK/0,9					
40	6	1.8	AAPPD 401 XX- SK					
40	6	0.9	AAPPD 401XX-SK/0,9					

DECOR SAMPLE*



01 Oak white



02 Oak bright



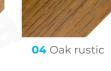
03 Oak black striped



08 Beech









09 Burnt oak



05 Teak



06 Oak gold



07 Oak natural





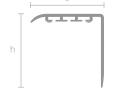
PVC SELF-ADHESIVE STAIR PROFILE

AP20



used to cover imperfections of the stair edges. This moulding has no anti-slip; hence it is intended for residential use only.







PVC SELF-ADHESIVE						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price		oer m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
30	30	1.8	AAHPD 3030 XX -SK			

DECOR SAMPLE*

* Decor images are illustrative.



01 Oak white



02 Oak bright



03 Oak black striped



04 Oak rustic



05 Teak



06 Oak gold



07 Oak natural



08 Beech



09 Burnt oak

PVC FLEXIBLE TRANSITION PROFILE







PVC PROFILE						
Width "b"	Length	Price per		per m		
(mm)	Length (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
37	3	AAPFB 37XX				

PVC BASE						
Width "b"	Length	Length		per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
7	0,75	AAPFB-Z				

Flexible flooring profile - FLEX BOARD is an excellent transition profile for finishing arched areas with a small bend radius. This product covers differences in levels and can be used over an already laid floor.

Core: PVC

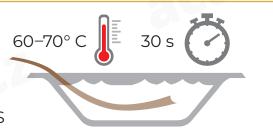






EASY INSTALLATION

> **READY IN A FEW MINUTES**



DECOR SAMPLE*



02 Beech



08 Oak dark



19 Old oak



23 Walnut Modena



24 Wenge



25 Walnut white Hickory



26 Tasmanian wood 28 Maple patina





29 Oak Ontario



54 Parquet mahogany



56 Wine oak





69 Oak Bourbon natural



86 Burnt oak



93 Alsatian oak



99 Oak chateau



E0 Black









PVC SKIRTING BOARD - NGF56



PREMIUM SKIRTING BOARD

The brilliant design of the AP28 skirting board allows it to be opened and closed comfortably without any tools and provides a wide range of new features. Whether it is relocating speakers, connecting networks, replacing wallpapers or painting walls, the process has never been so easy. All you need to do is open the top part of the trim, swap cables and close it back with a single click - and you're done!

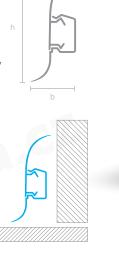
And what about good workmanship and a wide range of colours? These come as our standard!

Core: PVC

Surface: various decors

SKIRTING BOARD NGF56								
Height "h"	Width	Length	Codo	Price per m				
"h" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
56	23	2.5	NGF0 XX					









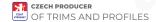
DECOR ON REQUEST

For a sample of the decors, see page P42.









COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56

COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56					
Component	Packaging	Code	Price per packagin		
Component	(pcs)	CZK	EUR		
END CAP (L+R)	1+1	NGTK XX			
INTERIOR CORNER	1	NGTWXX			
EXTERIOR CORNER	1	NGTZXX			
CONNECTOR	4	NGTFXX			
INSTALLATION BOX	1	NGOBXX			



Exterior

corner



Interior

corner



Installation box for drawer



Connector (4 pcs)



End cap right and left

FLEXI CORNERS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56

FLEXI CORNERS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56						
Component	Packaging Code		Price per packaging			
Component	(pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR		
INTERIOR CORNER	1	NGOUXX	76	3.04		
EXTERIOR CORNER	1	NGOVXX	76	3.04		

The design of the skirting board allows you to use the entire free space between a wall and a skirting board, making it possible to insert the maximum quantity of cables. The spacious profile chamber can be filled with numerous wires and lines. By opening the top part of the profile, you can easily change the hidden cabling.







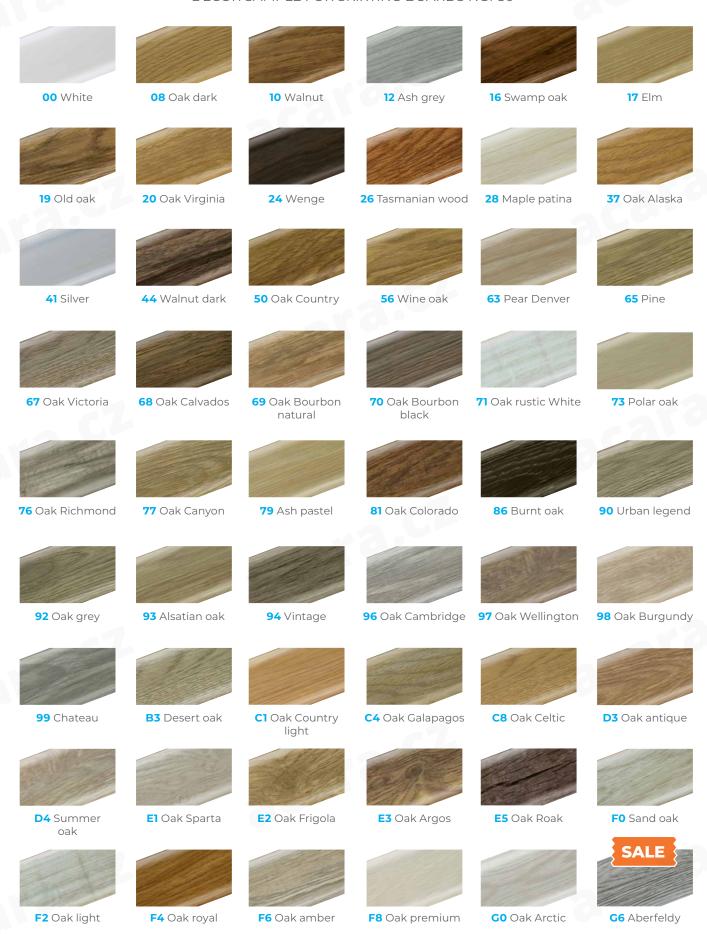








DECOR SAMPLE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56*









DECOR SAMPLE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NGF56*













G8 Gladstone grey

G9 Gympie white

H1 Rockhampton

H2 Macquarie

H3 Geelong

H4 Ballarat





H5 Barfold

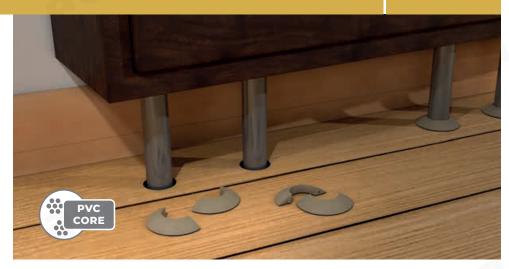
H8 Gladstone natural

PVC / SOLID WOOD ROSETTES

AP54

PVC rosettes are available in all skirting board colours, enabling you to match them perfectly. However, if you cannot find a suitable option, solid wooden rosettes in various sizes are an alternative.

Core: PVC / solid wood Surface: various colours



PVC							
Diameter	Packa-	Code	Price per	packaging			
(mm)	ging (pcs)		CZK	EUR			
16	2	R-PVC16 XX					
19	2	R-PVC19XX					
23	2	R-PVC23 XX					
29	2	R-PVC29XX					

MASIV Price per packaging R XX 3/8 17 R **XX** 1/2 22 R XX 3/4 28 32 R **XX**1 R **XX** 5/4



ROSETTES SAMPLE - SOLID WOOD





Beech







Maple

Alder

^{*} Decor images are illustrative.

^{*} for PVC decors see the AP28 sample list

AP28/1

PVC SKIRTING BOARD - SG75



SG75 - THE NEW STANDARD

The SG75 skirting board is a modern skirting board suitable for every interior. It is a high, elegant profile with a pull-out centre section that makes hiding cables or wires trouble-free. This solution catches the attention of interior designers.

Core:

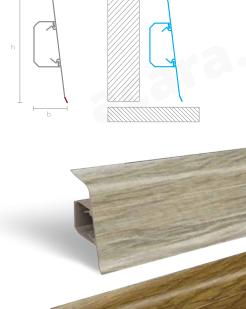
Surface: various decors

- The plinth impresses with its modern design and decors.
- The rubber on the top and the bottom edge adheres perfectly to a wall and a flooring.
- The SG skirting board is one of our bestsellers.
- The plinth is very easy to install using screws or MAXX Soklfix.

SKIRTING BOARD SG75								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
75	24.5	2.2	SG75 XX					













COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS SG75

COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS SG75 Component Packaging (pcs) Code Price per packaging CZK EUR END CAP (L+R) 1+1 SG7KXX INTERIOR CORNER 1 SG7WXX EXTERIOR CORNER 1 SG7ZXX CONNECTOR 2 SG7EXX



Exterior corner



Interior corner



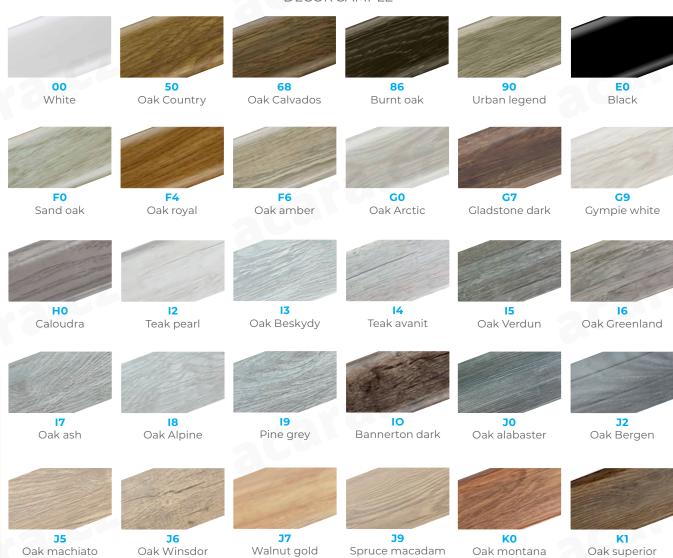
End cap right and left



Connector (2 pcs)



DECOR SAMPLE*



^{*} Decor images are illustrative.

PVC SKIRTING BOARD - NG62



The NG62 skirting board is a perfect combination of modern style and functionality. Hiding electrical wires poses no problem. Moreover, painting or wallpapering is also very easy - just remove the top of the trim. Thanks to the rubber edges, this trim adheres perfectly to a wall and a flooring. The height of 62 mm, as well as the simple and unique shape, meet the latest trends in interior design.

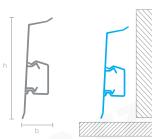
PVC Core:

Surface: various decors

SKIRTING BOARD NG62 - WHITE							
Height "h"	Width	Length	6-4-	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	Length (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
62	15	2.5	NG6000				

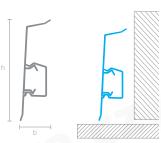
SKIRTING BOARD NG62 - OTHER COLOURS							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m		
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
▲ 62	15	2.5	NG60XX				

▲ All colours available on request except white.



COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NG62							
Component	Packaging	Code	Price per packaging				
	(pcs)		CZK	EUR			
▲ END CAP (L+R)	1+1	NG6K XX					
▲ INTERIOR CORNER	1	NG6W XX					
▲ EXTERIOR CORNER	1	NG6Z XX					
▲ CONNECTOR	2	NG6E XX					

▲ All colours available on request except white.





Decors for the **AP31** can be found on page **P47**.

COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NG62 AND NG80



Exterior corner (1 pc)



Interior corner (1 pc)



End cap left and right



Connector (2 pcs)







PVC SKIRTING BOARD - NG80

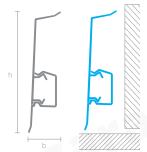
AP31/1



This is a thin and high (80 mm) trim with a distinctive shape. Its appearance and colouring match perfectly with modern and industrial spaces. This profile is a brilliant decorative element. It has all the advantages of the NG product series. Thanks to them, the installation of electrical wiring, painting, or wallpapering will not pose a problem. The stylish design and functionality of this product guarantees satisfaction of the finest tastes. The simplicity and elegance of this skirting board makes it a favourite piece among interior designers around the world.

Core: PVC

Surface: various decors



SKIRTING BOARD NG80								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
▲80	20	2.5	NG80XX					

▲ All colours available on request except white.

COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS NG80								
Component	Packaging	Code	Price per	packaging				
	(pcs)		CZK	EUR				
END CAP (L+R)	1+1	NG8K XX						
INTERIOR CORNER	1	NG8WXX						
EXTERIOR CORNER	1	NG8Z XX						
CONNECTOR	2	NG8E XX						

* Decor images are illustrative. DECORS NG62 AND NG80* The numbers 62 80 indicate the availability of components in a given NG type. 62 80 62 80 80 62 62 80 00 White 19 Old oak 28 Maple patina 56 Wine oak 73 Polar oak 24 Wenge 62 80 86 Burnt oak 87 Cottage 99 Chateau **B3** Desert oak E0 Black G3 Aluminium decorated

PVC SKIRTING BOARD - SIERRA, ENGLISH PLINTH

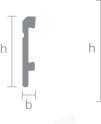


SKIRTING BOARD - CUSTOM PAINT								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Len-	Codo	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
80	14	2.5	SI8000					
100	16	2.5	SI1000					

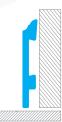
SKIRTING BOARD - WHITE									
Height "h"	Width "b"				per m				
"n" (mm)	(mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
80	14	2.5	SI80 XX						
100	16	2.5	SI10XX						











The shape and technology of the new skirting boards SIERRA 80 and SIERRA 100, which belong to the new collection, refer to the traditional surface solutions of wooden floors and high-quality laminate floors. These profiles are manufactured using a hybrid technology in which the inner part of the skirting board is made of foamed PVC material covered with a durable aesthetic decorative surface. It is an innovative solution provided by special technologies that allow the outer surface of the profile to be covered with emulsion paint.

Core: PVC Surface: various decors

SAMPLE







01 White







INSTALLATION EXAMPLES: DRILLING, BONDING





SPC FLOORING

VINYL OF THE NEW GENERATION





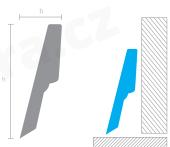


See more in the section **Flooring**



MDF PROFILE WITH WAXED FOIL TYPE 13





This skirting board with MDF core is affordable and its appearance meets the most demanding requirements. Our offer includes a variety of decors, most often imitating natural wood, ranging from light to dark patterns. In addition to an excellent aesthetic impression, the MDF skirting boards reliably cover the expansion joints between a wall and a flooring. For a firm installation, we use our adhesive MAXX SOKLFIX. Cutting and installation are very easy, many users can manage them even by themselves with excellent results. These skirting boards are durable and maintenance-friendly, they are suitable for carpet, wooden or PVC flooring as well as floating floor coverings.

Core: MDF Surface: waxed foil

SKIRTING BOARD MDF13									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	0.1.	Price	per m				
"n" (mm)	"p" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
40	18	2.7	AAK M XXX /13						
40	18	2.7	AAK BXXX/13						

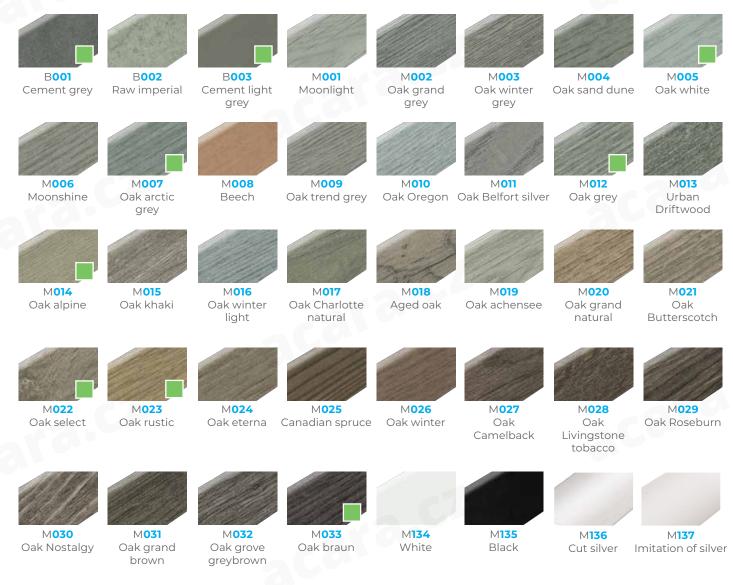
COMPONENTS								
Component	Code	Price per	packaging					
Component	(pcs)		CZK	EUR				
END CAP (L+R) - "M" CODES	1+1	M13-A M KO XXX						
END CAP (L+R) - "B" CODES	1+1	M13-ABKOXXX						
EXTERIOR CORNER - "M" CODES	1	M13-A M ZR XXX						
EXTERIOR CORNER - "B" CODES	1	M13-ABZRXXX						
INTERIOR CORNER - "M" CODES	1	M13-A M VR XXX						
INTERIOR CORNER - "B" CODES	1	M13-ABVRXXX						
CONNECTOR - "M" CODES	4	M13-A M SP XXX						
CONNECTOR - "B" CODES	4	M13-A B SP XXX						





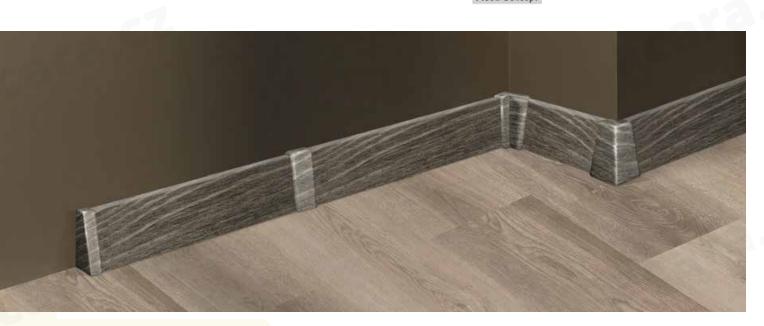


DECOR SAMPLE FOR THE TRIM AP34







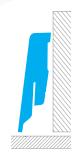


AP34/1

MDF PROFILE WITH WAXED FOIL TYPE 06







The MDF skirting board with waxed foil and a height of 60 mm has adjusted to the trend of the times and has become very popular and desirable. This moulding can be installed with DR.MAXX installation adhesive and is available in various wood veneers or in white.

Core: MDF Surface: waxed foil

	SKIRTING BOARD MDF06								
Height "h" Width		Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
	60	13	2.7	AAK M XXX /06					
	60	13	2.7	AAK BXXX/06					

* Components for this trim are being developed







M**005**

Oak white

M**013**

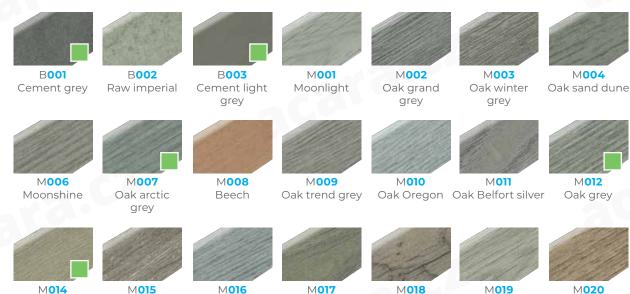
Urban

Driftwood





DECOR SAMPLE FOR THE TRIM AP34/1





M**004**

M012

Oak grey



Oak select

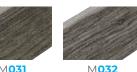
Oak alpine



M**023**

Oak rustic

Oak khaki





Oak winter

light

M**024**



Oak Charlotte

natural

M**025**





M**027**

Oak

Camelback





M**028**

Oak

Livingstone tobacco



M**029**

Oak Roseburn

Oak Nostalgy

M**030**

M**031** Oak grand brown

M**032** Oak grove greybrown

Oak eterna Canadian spruce

Oak braun

White

Aged oak

M**026**

Oak winter

Black

Cut silver

Imitation of silver

Designed for SPC Floor Concept



FOR BONDING AND FINISHING WE **RECOMMEND USING:**

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



MAXX ACRYL

For external and internal finishes, for precise filling of joints and small and large cracks. It has an excellent adhesion, the sealant can be sanded after curing.

> All under a one roof, all in one catalogue.



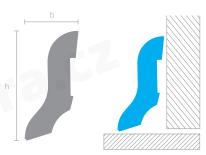
MAXX SOKLFIX

For structural bonding of boards, trims, wall tiles, floors, ceilings. Bonding of almost all common materials and (even wet) surfaces.

> See more in the section **Chemical products**

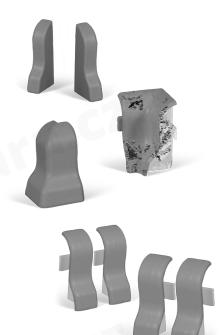
MDF PROFILE WITH WAXED FOIL TYPE 08





The MDF skirting board with waxed foil is used for a clean finish of floor coverings and at the same time as a functional element for guiding a single cable. Thanks to the wide range of decors and colours, the strip can be matched to the floor covering. The corners, connectors and end caps in different decors are an essential part of the interior flooring to create a uniform look.

Core: MDF / Surface: waxed foil



SKIRTING BOARD MDF08								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
40	20	2.7	AAK M XXX /08					
40	20	2.7	AAK B XXX /08					

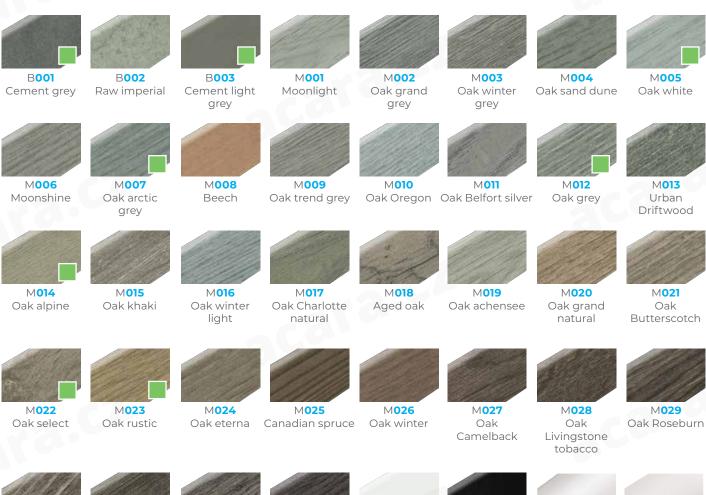
COMPONENTS								
Component	Packaging (pcs)	Code	Price per pac Code ging					
	(15 00)		CZK	EUR				
END CAP (L+R)	1+1	M08-AMKOXXX						
END CAP (L+R)	1+1	мов-авко ххх						
EXTERIOR CORNER	1	M08-AMZR XXX						
EXTERIOR CORNER	1	M08-ABZR XXX						
INTERIOR CORNER	1	M08-AMVR XXX						
INTERIOR CORNER	1	M08-ABVR XXX						
CONNECTOR	4	M08-AMSP XXX						
CONNECTOR	4	M08-ABSPXXX						







DECOR SAMPLE FOR THE TRIM AP35





M**030** Oak Nostalgy



M**031** Oak grand brown



M**032** Oak grove greybrown





M**033** Oak braun



M134 White



M135 Black



M136 Cut silver



M137 Imitation of silver

Designed for SPC Floor Concept



FOR BONDING AND FINISHING WE **RECOMMEND USING:**

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



MAXX ACRYL

For external and internal finishes, for precise filling of joints and small and large cracks. It has an excellent adhesion, the sealant can be sanded after curing.

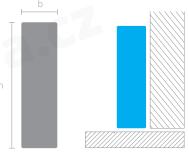
> All under a one roof, all in one catalogue.



AP35/1

MDF PROFILE WITH WAXED FOIL TYPE 124





The MDF skirting board with waxed foil is used for a clean finish of floor coverings. Thanks to the wide range of decors and colours, the strip can be matched to the floor covering.

Core: MDF Surface: waxed foil

SKIRTING BOARD MDF124									
Height	Width	l ength							
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
42	12	2.7	AAK M XXX /124						

DECOR SAMPLE FOR THE TRIM AP35/1







M**135** Black



M**136** Cut silver



M**137** Imitation of silver





PVC SKIRTING BOARD FOR CARPETS

AP36



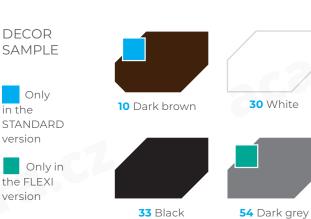


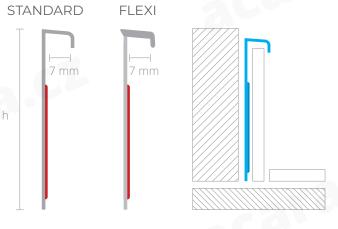
This skirting board is used to bond the same strip of carpet that is on the flooring. This board has a self-adhesive strip and is available in different colors.

Core: PVC

PROFILE - FOR PVC BONDING - STANDARD								
Height "h"	Insertion	Length	Codo	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
50	7	2.5	AAMS 5010. XX					

PROFILE - FOR PVC BONDING - FLEXI								
Height "h"	Insertion Lengt		Codo	Price	per m			
"n" (mm)	(mm)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
50	7	2.5	AAMS 5010. XX -F					

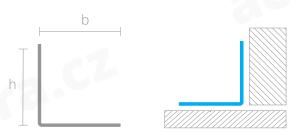




■ Self-adhesive strip for carpets within the skirting board

PVC FLEXIBLE SKIRTING BOARD



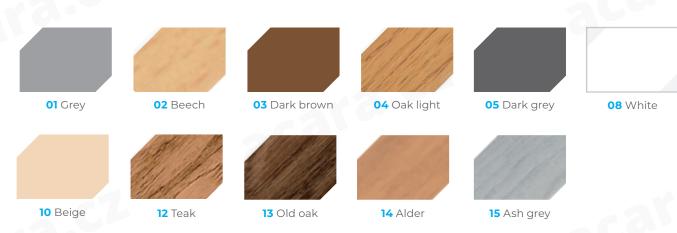


This skirting board masks the edges of the floors and hides potential imperfections and floor finishes. It is a perfect solution especially in places that are not easily accessible, such as areas under radiators.

Core: softened PVC

PROFILE - FOR BONDING TYPE 02									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Price per m						
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
30	20	5	AAMS 1701XX						

DECOR SAMPLE TYPE 02*



^{*} Decor images are illustrative.





NEW SERIES OF CARTRIDGES







DR. MAXX SOKLFIX ACRYL

See more in the section Chemical products







SKIRTING BOARD OF ANODISED ALUMINIUM



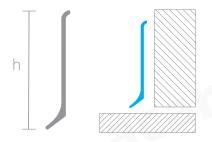
The anodised aluminium skirting board is an elegant skirting system for all floor surfaces. The product can be found in a variety of anodised finishes to ensure a perfect look. To complete the system, matching components are available. This trim is most used in offices and administration buildings.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised, powder coated

ALUMINIUM ANODISED - SILVER									
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m					
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR					
40	2.7	AASE 40							
60	2.7	AASE 60							
80	2.5	AASE 80							
100	2.5	AASE 100							

ALUMINIUM ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM							
Height Length Price per m							
"h" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
40	2.7	AASE 40-X					
60	2.7	AASE 60-X					
80	2.5	AASE 80-X					
100	2.5	AASE 100-X					

ALUMINIUM VARNISHED								
Height "h"	Length	Code	per m					
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
40	2.7	AASE 40-RAL/XXXXM						
60	2.7	AASE 60-RAL/XXXXM						
80	2.5	AASE 80-RAL/XXXXM						
100	2.5	AASE 100-RAL/XXXXM						











COMPONENTS FOR SKIRTING BOARDS AP38

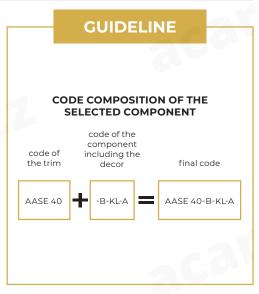
	COMPONENTS - ANODISED SILVER											
Height "h" (mm)	End cap left code	End cap right code	Exterior corner code	Interior corner code	Connector code	Packa- ging (pcs)		er packa- ing EUR				
40	-KL-A	-KP-A	-ZR-A	-VR-A	-SP-A	2						
60	-KL-A	-KP-A	-ZR-A	-VR-A	-SP-A	2						
80	-KL-A	-KP-A	-ZR-A	-VR-A	-SP-A	2						
100	-KL-A	-KP-A	-ZR-A	-VR-A	-SP-A	2						

	COMPONENTS - ANODISED BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM											
Height "h" (mm)	End cap left code	End cap right code	Exterior corner code	Interior corner code	Connector code	Packa- ging (pcs)		er packa- ing EUR				
40	-X-KL-A	- X -KP-A	- X -ZR-A	-X-VR-A	- X -SP-A	2	CER C					
60	-X-KL-A	-X-KP-A	-X-ZR-A	-X-VR-A	-X-SP-A	2						
80	-X-KL-A	-X-KP-A	- X -ZR-A	-X-VR-A	- X -SP-A	2						
100	-X-KL-A	-X-KP-A	-X-ZR-A	-X-VR-A	-X-SP-A	2						

	COMPONENTS – LAKOVANÝ KOV											
Height "h"	End cap left	End cap right	Exterior corner			Packa- ging	Price per packa- ging					
(mm)	code	code	code	code	code	(pcs)	сzк	EUR				
40	-KL-A/RAL XXXX M	-KP-A/RALXXXXM	-ZR-A/RAL XXXX M	-VR-A/RALXXXXM	-SP-A/RALXXXXM	2						
60	-KL-A/RALXXXXM	-KP-A/RALXXXXM	-ZR-A/RAL XXXX M	-VR-A/RALXXXXM	-SP-A/RALXXXXM	2						
80	-KL-A/RAL XXXX M	-KP-A/RALXXXXM	-ZR-A/RAL XXXX M	-VR-A/RALXXXXM	-SP-A/RALXXXXM	2						
100	-KL-A/RAL XXXX M	-KP-A/RAL XXXX M	-ZR-A/RAL XXXX M	-VR-A/RAL XXXX M	-SP-A/RAL XXXX M	2						

COMPONENTS - ABS-PVC - SILVER										
Component	Height "h"	Packa- ging	Code		oer pac- ging					
	(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR					
END CAP LEFT	60	2	AASE 60-XKL/ABS							
END CAP RIGHT	60	2	AASE 60-XKP/ABS							
EXTERIOR CORNER	60	2	AASE 60-ZR/ABS							
INTERIOR CORNER	60	2	AASE 60-VR/ABS							
CONNECTOR	60	2	AASE 60-SP/ABS							

COMPONENTS - ABS-PVC - OTHER DECORS AND VARNISHES									
Component	Height "h"	Packa- ging	Code		oer pac- ging				
	(mm) (pcs)		CZK	EUR					
END CAP LEFT	60	2	AASE 60-X-XKL/ABS						
END CAP RIGHT	60	2	AASE 60-X-XKP/ABS						
EXTERIOR CORNER	60	2	AASE 60-X-ZR/ABS						
INTERIOR CORNER	60	2	AASE 60-X-VR/ABS						
CONNECTOR	60	2	AASE 60-X-SP/ABS						





RAL SAMPLE -VARNISH (POWDER COATING)

RAL 9003 white mat

RAL 7016 anthracite

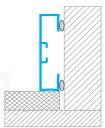
RAL 9005 black mat

AP38/1

ALUMINIUM SKIRTING BOARD







The skirting board made of anodised aluminium or with a varnished surface finish (powder coating) is a product suitable for all types of floors, especially in commercial premises, but also in domestic areas. Universal components are also available – in particular, these are interior and exterior corners. In this way, the skirting boards can be easily installed around the entire room.

Core: aluminium
Surface: anodised, powder coated

ALUMINIUM ANODISED - SILVER						
Height Length Code Price per m						
"n" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
40	2.7	AASE 40/10				
60	2.5	AACSAE 60/250				

ALUMINIUM VARNISHED - WHITE								
Height Length Code Price per				per m				
(mm)	Length (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
60	2.5	AACSAC 6030/250						

ALUMINIUM ANODISED – TITANIUM							
Height Length Code Price per m							
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK EUR				
40	2.7	AASE 40/10-T					

COMPONENT - INTERIOR/EXTERIOR CORNER - SILVER							
Height "h"	Packaging	Code	Price per packagin				
(mm)	(pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR			
60	1	AACSAE 60-X/1					

COMPONENT - INTERIOR/EXTERIOR CORNER - WHITE						
Height "h"	Packaging	Code	Price per packaging			
(mm)	(pcs)	Code	CZK	EUR		
60	1	AACSAC 6030-X/1				

SURFACE FINISH SAMPLE



Anodised silver



White varnish



(T) TITANIUM







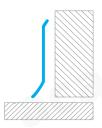
STAINLESS STEEL SKIRTING BOARD FOR GLUING



The stainless steel skirting board is an elegant solution made of high polished or brushed stainless steel V2A for all floor surfaces. The installation is quick and straightforward with our adhesive DR.MAXX.

stainless steel Surface: polished, brushed Material thickness in mm: 1





1		
		aca
-		

PROFILE FOR GLUING STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED					
	Height "h"	Length	Code Price pe		per m
1	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR
	40	2	AASEE 40		
	60	2	AASEE 60		
	80	2	AASEE 80		
	100	2	AASEE 100		

PROFILE FOR GLUING STAINLESS STEEI BRUSHED					
Height "h"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
40	2	AASEK 40			
60	2	AASEK 60			
80	2	AASEK 80			
100	2	AASEK 100			







(E) High polish

(K) Brushed

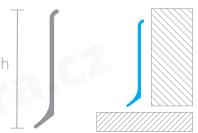


The stainless steel which is polished or brushed has a protective film for safe transport and handling without damaging the surface.

AP38/2

PLASTIC SKIRTING BOARD





PVC skirting board is a great choice to reduce costs. In addition to selected shades of white, grey, and black, a silver variant can also be chosen. This can replace the classic anodised trims while maintaining the same styling. The system is also available with components in the same colours. The wide application and low costs make this trim a candidate for the bestseller among skirting boards.

Core: PVC / Surface: powder coated

	PVC - COLOURS						
Height "h"	Length	P		Price per		per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
40	2.7	AASP 40/XX					
60	2.7	AASP 60/XX					

^{*} Components for this trim are only in 60 mm dimension

	СОМРО	NENTS -	PVC		
Component	Height Packaging		Code	Price per pac- kaging	
	(mm)	(pcs)		CZK	EUR
END CAP LEFT AND RIGHT	60	2	AASP 60/XX-KLP		
EXTERIOR CORNER	60	1	AASP 60/XX-ZR		
INTERIOR CORNER	60	1	AASP 60/XX-VR		5110
CONNECTOR	60	4	AASP 60/XX-SP		















00 Silver

11 White briliant

18 Dark grey

33 Black

38 Grey





ANODISED ALUMINIUM FLAT PROFILE





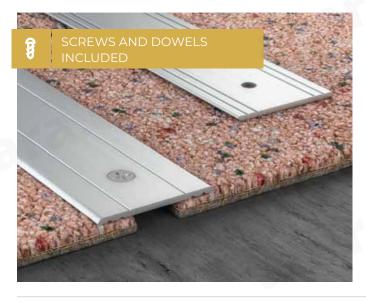


This profile covers the cut of the carpet and it also fastens it firmly to the substrate.

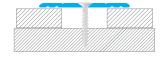
aluminium Surface: anodised

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER						
Width "b"		Code Price per		per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
25	2.7	AASAE 3000-SK				
25	0.9	AASAE 3000-SK/0,9				

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANII					
Width "b"	Length	Code	F	Price per m	
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
25	2.7	AASAE 3000-X-SK			
25	0.9	AASAE 3000-X-SK/0,9			







DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER							
Width "b"		Code	Codo		Price per m		
(mm)	(m)	Code		CZK	EUR		
25	2.7	AASAE 3000					
25	0.9	AASAE 3000/0,9					

DRILLED ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM							
Width "b"		Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
25	2.7	AASAE 3000-X					
25	0.9	AASAE 3000- X /0,9					

ANODISING SAMPLE







SILVER

(B) BRONZE

(C) CHAMPAGNE

(T) TITANIUM



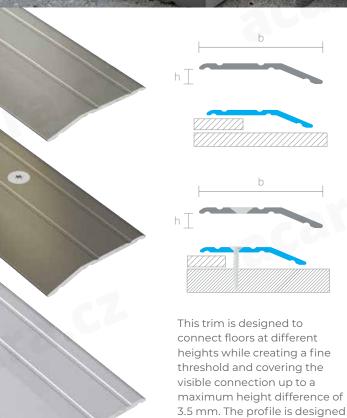




RAMP PROFILE FROM ANODISED ALUMINIUM FOR VINYL, LINO OR PVC

AP43





	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – SILVER							
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length		Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
3.5	28	2.7	AANAE B350-SK					
3.5	28	0.9	AANAE B350-SK/0,9					

SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	5545	CZK	EUR			
3.5	28	2.7	AANAE B350-X-SK					
3.5	3.5 28 0.9 AANAE B350- X -SK/0,9							

DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m				
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
3.5	28	2.7	AANAE B350					
3.5	28	0.9	AANAE B350/0,9					

DRILLED ANODISED – BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Length	Code	Price per m					
(mm)				CZK	EUR				
3.5	28	2.7	AANAE B350-X						
3.5	28	0.9	AANAE B350- X /0,9						

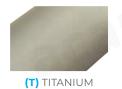
ANODISING SAMPLE



Core:







for vinyl, PVC in rolls or lino.

aluminium

Surface: anodised



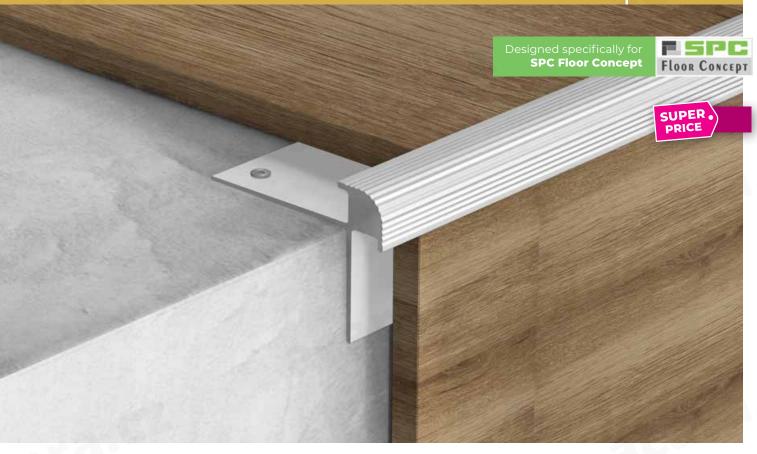




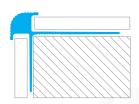


STAIR ALUMINIUM PROFILE FOR SPC FLOORING

AP43/3

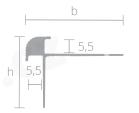






The AP43/3 stair edge has been designed and manufactured as a system solution for the SPC FLOOR CONCEPT floors to perfectly complement and accentuate the final look of the interior. The moulding has anti-slip and also cover edges to conceal any unaesthetic cut in the floor.

aluminium Surface: anodised



(mm)



ANODISED DRILLED										
Height Width		Inserti-	Length		Price p	er m				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	on (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
30	40	5.5	2.7	AAE TA 4030-55						

ANODISING SAMPLE



AAE TA 4030-55-SK

AP43/4

STAIR ALUMINIUM "F" PROFILE FOR SPC FLOORING



The stair edge AP43/4 is one of the trims produced as part of the SPC FLOOR CONCEPT system. This profile is very practical because it has an anti-slip and at the same time covers the vertical part of the stair tread.

ANODISING SAMPLE



aluminium Surface: anodised Core:

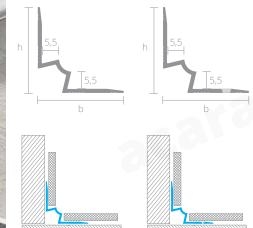
ANODISED SELF-ADHESIVE									
Height	Width	Insertion	Length		Price p	Price per m			
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
27.5	28	5.5	2.7	AAE TA 5528-SK					

ANODISED DRILLED										
Height	Width	Insertion	Length (m)		Price p	er m				
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(mm)		Code	czĸ	EUR				
27.5	28	5.5	2.7	AAE TA 5528						

AP43/5

INNER ALUMINIUM STAIR PROFILE FOR SPC FLOORING





	ANODISED SELF-ADHESIVE									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Insertion	Code	Price p	er m					
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
25	25	5.5	2.7	AAE TA 2525/5555-VR-SK						

ANODISED DRILLED									
Height "h"				Code	Price p	ce per m			
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
25	25	5.5	2.7	AAE TA 2525/5555-VR					

This trim is also part of the SPC FLOOR CONCEPT system and perfectly complements the aesthetic appearance of the staircase. The profile is installed in the inner corner of the staircase and thus creates a very nice detail adjacent to the edge of the stair.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

ANODISING SAMPLE



SILVER





OUTER ALUMINIUM STAIR PROFILE FOR SPC FLOORING

AP44

This trim completes the aesthetic detail of the staircase. Once installed, only a thin line of anodised aluminium is visible as the vinyl is bonded to the edge of the profile. The visible part of the moulding is notched.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

ANODISING SAMPLE







(B) BRONZE



(BS) LIGHT BRONZE





ANODISED - SILVER									
	Width "b" Insertion Length Code		Price	per m					
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
30	40	2	2.7	AAE TA 4030-20					
30	40	2.5	2.7	AAE TA 4030-25					

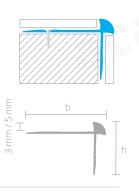
ANODISED - BRONZE, LIGHT BRONZE									
Height "h"				Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
30	40	2	2.7	AAE TA 4030-20-X					
30	40	2.5	2.7	AAE TA 4030-25-X					

STAIR ANODISED ALUMINIUM PROFILE FOR VINYL

AP44/1

This trim completes the aesthetic detail of the staircase. Once installed, only a thin line of anodised aluminium is visible as the vinyl is bonded to the edge of the profile. The visible part of the moulding is smooth without notches.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised



ANODISING SAMPLE





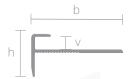
ANODISED - SILVER									
Height "h" Width "b"				Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)		CZK	EUR			
20	42	3	2.5	AAE TA 4220/3030					
20	42	5	2.5	AAE TA 4220/5050					

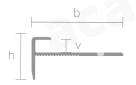
Al	ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM									
Height "h" (mm)	Width "b" (mm)	Insertion (mm)	Length (m)	Code	Price CZK	per m EUR				
20	42	3	2.5	AAE TA 4220/3030-X						
20	42	5	2.5	AAE TA 4220/5050-X						

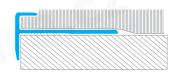
AP45

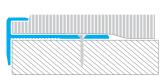
STAIR ALUMINIUM "F" PROFILE WITH ANTI-SLIP FOR LVT





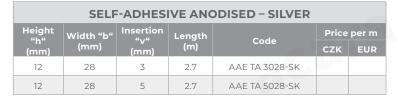






The F-shaped stair edge for vinyl fulfils the function of aesthetics as well as functionality. With vinyl that is tucked into the trim, the cut is not visible. In addition, there are notches to prevent slipping.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised



SE	SELF-ADHESIVE ANODISED – BRONZE, TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Insertion "v"	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
12	28	3	2.7	AAE TA 3028- X -SK						
12	28	5	2.7	AAE TA 5028- X -SK						

	DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Insertion "v"	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
12	28	3	2.7	AAE TA 3028						
12	28	5	2.7	AAE TA 5028						

DRILLED ANODISED - BRONZE, TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width "b"	idth "b" Insertion		Code	Price per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	.h Code	CZK	EUR			
12	28	3	2.7	AAE TA 3028- X					
12	28	5	2.7	AAE TA 5028- X					







(B) BRONZE



(T) TITANIUM







ANODISED ALUMINIUM PROFILE FOR THE INNER STEP CORNER

AP45/1

ANODISING SAMPLE



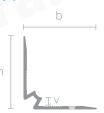
SILVER



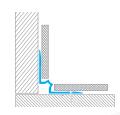
(B) BRONZE



(C) CHAMPAGNE



(T) TITANIUM





The finishing insertible profile is designed for vinyl, lino or carpet, to hide and protect the edge of the flooring.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

	ANODISED - SILVER								
Height	Width	Insertion	Length	Code	Price	per m			
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR			
25	25	3	2.7	AAE TA 2525/3030-VR					
27	27	5	2.7	AAE TA 2727/5050-VR					

A	ANODISED - BRONZE, CHAMPAGNE, TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width	Insertion	Length	Cada	Price	per m				
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
25	25	3	2.5	AAE TA 2525/3030-X-VR						
27	27	5	2.5	AAE TA 2727/5050- X- VR						

STAIR ANODISED ALUMINIUM PROFILE

AP45/2

ANODISING SAMPLE



SILVER



(KT) BRUSHED TITANIUM (inox)



(B) BRONZE



The AP45/2 stair edge completes the step so that the tread is finished while the vertical part of the step is protected from scuff marks.

aluminium Surface: anodised Core:

	ANODISED - SILVER									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Insertion "v"	Length	Code	Price	e per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR				
17.5	44	2	2.7	AAE TA 4418-2						
18.5	44	3	2.7	AAE TA 4419-3						
20.5	44	5	2.7	AAE TA 4421-5						





A	ANODISED - BRONZE, BRUSHED TITANIUM									
Height "h"	Width "b"	Insertion "v"	Length	Code	Price	per m				
(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR				
17.5	44	2	2.7	AAE TA 4418-2- X						
18.5	44	3	2.7	AAE TA 4419-3-X						
20.5	44	5	2.7	AAE TA 4421-5- X						

AP46/1

STAIR ANODISED ALUMINIUM PROFILE



The AP46/1 profile is an ideal solution if you need to cover an uneven cut of vinyl or carpet. The trim is made with overlapping on both sides so that it covers as much of the edge of the flooring as possible while still looking aesthetically pleasing.

Core: aluminium Surface: anodised

ANODISING SAMPLE









		ANODISED - SILVER					
	Insertion "h"	Length	Code	Price per m			
J	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
ĺ	2.5	2.7	AAE TA 25				
	4.5	2.7	AAE TA 45				
	6	2.7	AAE TA 60				

AP46/2

ENDING INSERTION ANODISED ALUMINIUM PROFILE



ANODISING SAMPLE



DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER								
Width "b"	Height "h"	Inner	Length	Code	Price	per m		
(mm)	(mm)	height "v"(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
29	7.9	5.1	2.7	AAE TA 50				

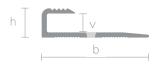
DRILLED ANODISED – BRONZE, LIGHT BRONZE, GOLD, BRUSHED TITANIUM							
Width "b"		Inner	Length	Code	Price per m	per m	
(mm)	(mm)	height "v"(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
29	7.9	5.1	2.7	AAE TA 50X			

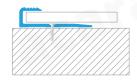
The trim is made to terminate the flooring while protecting it from damage. It can also be used as a divider between different floor coverings.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised













ANODISED ALUMINIUM ARCHED EDGING PROFILE

AP46





SILVER



(B) BRONZE

Due to its shape, the edging trim is used to finish the carpet to prevent it from fraying.

Core: aluminium / Surface: anodised





(BS) LIGHT BRONZE



(G) GOLD

DRILLED ANODISED - SILVER								
Height "h"	Price	per m						
(mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR			
2	18	2.7	AAMINI 200					
2.5	18	2.7	AAMINI 250					
3	18	2.7	AAMINI 300					
5	18	2.7	AAMINI 500					

DRILLED ANODISED – BRONZE, LIGHT BRONZE, GOLD							
Height "h"	Price	per m					
"n" (mm)	"b" (mm)	gth (m)	Code	czĸ	EUR		
2	18	2.7	AAMINI 20X				
2.5	18	2.7	AAMINI 25 X				
3	18	2.7	AAMINI 30X				
5	18	27	AAMINI 50X				

ALUMINIUM MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE **DL7/5** WITH POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT

COLOURS

30 White



33 Black



38 Grey

Aluminium expansion strip for paving with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under the paving surface. This product is made of aluminium profiles and a full polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 1



		ALUN	IINIUM / PU		
Height		Length		Price	per m
"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR
2	10	2.5	AADA 2 XX -PUF		
3	10	2.5	AADA 3 XX -PUF		
4.5	10	2.5	AADA 4 XX -PUF		
6	10	2.5	AADA 6 XX -PUF		

DL7/6

STAINLESS STEEL MOVEMENT JOINT PROFILE WITH POLYURETHANE - WATERTIGHT JOINT



Stainless steel expansion strip for paving with wide perforated support bases for extra stable fixing under the paving surface. This product is made of stainless steel profiles and a full polyurethane insert.

Material thickness in mm: 0,8



STAINLESS STEEL / PU							
	Height	Width	Length		Price p	oer m	
	"h" (mm)	"b" (mm)	(m)	Code	сzк	EUR	
	2	10	2.5	AADN 2 XX -PUF			
	3	10	2.5	AADN 3 XX -PUF			
	4.5	10	2.5	AADN 4 XX -PUF			
	6	10	2.5	AADN 6 XX -PUF			





AP36/1

PVC SKIRTING BOARD FOR VINYL INSERTION



SAMPLE

SOFT NOSE COLORED

9880 Champagne **9865** Silver 9101 White

SOFT NOSE TRANSPARENT

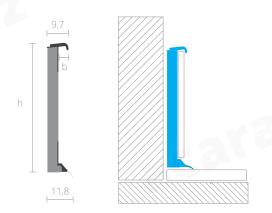
0101 White 0865 Silver 0272 Light beige 0880 Champagne **0107** Grey 0899 Bronze 5309 Mocca brown **1594** Black

The skirting board is manufactured to insert a strip of vinyl that is laid on the floor to achieve a uniformed look of both the floor and the skirting board.

Core: PVC

Surface: various colours and decors

COVE FORMER FOR AP47 AND AP4						
Height	Insertion "b"	Length	Code	Price	per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
58	3.5	2.5	AAPP 25669- XXXX			









PVC LINO PROFILE FOR SANITARY USE - CAPPING AND SEALING

AP47

This trim is suitable for connecting lino and ceramic wall tiles. It is most commonly used in hospitals or halls and corridors. This moulding is always used in combination with cove former.

PVC Core:





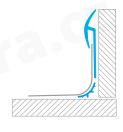


	F	PVC PR	OFILE		
Height "h"	Inner height	Length	Code	Price per m	
(mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR
45	6-9	2.44	LTVP 30		

CAPPING PVC STRIP FOR PVC FLOOR ON WALL

The cap ending is made of softened PVC to perfectly match the end of linoleum while conforming to the wall. This trim is always used in combination with cove former.

PVC Core:









30 White



	b,	VC PRO	FILE			
Height Inner heigh		Length		Price per m		
"h" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	czĸ	EUR	
40	3	2	LWP 30			

AP48/5

COVE FORMER FOR AP47 AND AP48

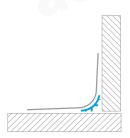


FABION PRO AP47 A AP48						
Height "h"	Width "b"	Code	Price	per m		
"n" (mm)	(mm)	(m)	Code	CZK	EUR	
25	25	25	ALXP 25X25			

The cove former is used in a combination with a capping strip and is installed in the inner corner under linoleum or PVC in a roll to prevent the floor covering from damage.

Core: PVC







CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

MAXX C











MAXX CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDINGS

COMPLEX SOLUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION



See more at www.acaratrims.com





GREAT BONDING STRENGTH IMMEDIATELY

MAXX DR. MAXX



ELASTIC HYBRID SEALANT

To create durable, high-quality, and reliable joints, our elastic hybrid sealant Dr. MAXX is ideal as it is sufficiently flexible even after curing and is therefore suitable even in areas where an ordinary sealant would not work. It has a great bonding strength from the very start of application and can be adjusted to a desired shape before curing. It can also bond completely different materials without any problem, such as bricks, building boards, plasterboard, plaster, natural and artificial stone, glass, steel, wood, cork or laminate and plastics.

Volume	Number of pcs	ocs		Price per pcs	
(ml)	per packaging	Color	Code	czĸ	EUR
290	12	WHITE	MAXX/DR		
290	12	BLACK	MAXX/DR-BLACK		





BONDING OF SKIRTING TRIMS AND OTHER PROFILES

MAXX SOKLFIX



ELASTIC SEALANT FOR CONSTRUCTION BONDING

SOKLFIX is a high-quality product for structural bonding of boards, trims, wall tiles, floors, ceilings etc. In many cases, no pressing or gluing is required. Bonding of almost all common materials and (even wet) surfaces. MSP-based. Internal and external use without staining. Can be repainted with most types of acrylic, latex, and alkyd paints. Most suitable for bonding skirting boards and many other types of profiles. Bonding: plaster, glass, mirrors, many plastics (acrylic), natural stones, concrete, wood, and many metals to various substrates and each other. Examples: wall tiles, ceiling coverings, insulation boards (mineral wool, foam, polyurethane, PS, etc.), building structures, ornaments, frames, thresholds, windowsills, skirting boards, roof, and facade elements.

Volume	Number of pcs		Price per pcs	
(ml)	per packaging	Code	сzк	EUR
290	12	MAXX/SOKLFIX		



MAXX ACRYL





ACRYLIC FILLER FOR EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR APPLICATIONS Acrylic sealants are used for exterior and interior

finishes. Our sealant MAXX ACRYL is intended for precise filling of joints and both small and large cracks. Minor repairs can be done with an application gun by yourself, and no one will know that they were not performed by a professional craftsman. Working with acrylic putty is easy and the result is worth it! The product is also suitable for smaller repairs of stairs, connections between a wall and a ceiling or for fixing floor and tiling trims. One of the major benefits is that it adheres very well with high adhesion, the sealant can be sanded after curing and the final look can be achieved by repainting it with a colour, so it blends perfectly with the original material.

Volume	Number of pcs		Price _l	per pcs
(ml)	per packaging	Code	czĸ	EUR
280	12	MAXX/ACRYL-30		

MAXX SILICON



FAST-DRYING SANITARY SILICONE SEALANT

A fast-drying sanitary silicone sealant with high flexibility and adhesion to substrates such as glass, glaze, ceramics, and laminated surfaces. Its great asset is its resistance to long-term exposure to water, UV radiation, temperature conditions and cleaning agents. The product is also antibacterial. It is suitable for use in areas around baths, showers, sinks, taps, in kitchens, or for swimming pools and boats. The product is colourfast and is available in many versatile colours, making it usable without aesthetic limitations for any project.

Volume Number of pcs		Price p	oer pcs	
(ml)	per packaging	Code	czĸ	EUR
290	12	MAXX/SILIKON/XX		

COLOUR SAMPLE



04 00 transparent jasmine



29 manhattan



white

32

bahama

grey





MAXX D3 ADHESION PRIMER



SPECIALLY MODIFIED COATING COMPOUND

MAXX D3 Adhesion primer is a specially modified coating compound based on water dispersion of acrylate copolymers filled with a quartz sand. It is used to increase the roughness of non-absorbent substrates such as glazed concrete, glazed ceramic substrates, glass, plasterboard, gypsum board or fibreboard, thereby contributing to higher adhesion of subsequently applied adhesives. It also serves as a contact layer when bonding thermal insulants such as polystyrene and mineral wool. It is characterised by excellent workability and adhesion to substrates. It

suitable for interior and exterior use. The compound is also completely odourless.

	6//
PROFESIONALNI NVALITA	
-aammad	
	11.11

Packaging	5 kg
Drying time	4 hours at 20°C
Consumption / capacity	0.15–0.20 kg/m² (depending on the type of substrate)

Packaging	Number	0.4.		CZK		EUR
(kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
5	60	MAXX/D3/5				

MAXX PRIMER HI



DEEP-PENETRATING PRIMER

A high-quality concentrated penetrating agent with micro particles which allow it to penetrate deep into the substrate. It reduces its absorption, increases the mechanical resistance and adhesion of trowel insulation, thin-layer cementitious adhesives, levelling compounds, self-levelling screeds and dispersion coatings, adhesives for bonding tiles and other floor coverings (PVC, linoleum, parquet, etc.). Penetration is suitable under plaster, repair mortars, etc. It has up to 25 % higher penetration efficiency than ordinary primers. Evaporation of water produces a transparent, elastic, slightly sticky and waterinsoluble film that is embedded deep into the substrate.

			i
ı	Maxx	9	
		Perfektud spermini pedikkadu Smituje a spednociuje sperms materialis	
		af Delete of 250 m ²	
	DRUM	10 litrů	18
	PRIMI HLOUBKOVA		
	MARK Charms, 215, Nothernoon, mark with the programme	hames (i)(2 10:00-04443 nis or recension containing on	

Packaging	5, 10 kg
Consumption	approx. 0.1-0.2 l/m² (depending on the surface absorption)
Drying time	60 min. at 23 °C
Dilution	1:5
Color	light blue
Dry matter content	15 %

Packaging	Number		C	CZK	I	EUR
Packaging (kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
5	99	MAXX/H1/5				
10	48	MAXX/H1/10				

MAXX PRIMER D2



DISPERSION PRIMER Highly concentrated styrene acrylate dispersion. When diluted with water, it is used to reduce and unify the absorbency of porous materials prior to bonding with thin-layer cementitious adhesives, levelling screeds, under plaster, self-levelling compounds, etc. Evaporation of water produces a transparent election

levelling screeds, under plaster, selflevelling compounds, etc. Evaporation of water produces a transparent, elastic, slightly sticky and water insoluble film. Alternatively, it can be used to improve the properties of grouting and setting mortars and cement-bonded plasters and mixes.

Packaging	5, 10 kg
Consumption	approx. 0.1-0.2 l/m² (depending on the surface absorption)
Drying time	60 min. at 23 °C
6.1	

Color	pink

ilution	1:2
---------	-----

 \Box

Packaging	Number		(CZK		EUR
Packaging (kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
5	99	MAXX/D2/5				
10	48	MAXX/D2/10				

MAXX 1K WATERPROOFING



ONE-COMPONENT HIGHLY ELASTIC WATERPROOFING COATING

A premium one-component dispersion waterproofing compound which is ready for immediate use.

Application is done with a trowel, roller, or brush in two layers. It serves as a liquid waterproofing under ceramic tiles, on concrete, anhydrite and cement substrates and is also suitable for floors with underfloor heating. It excels in its ability to bridge cracks at temperatures down to -20 °C, its high adhesion to a substrate and its resistance to chlorinated water. Thanks to its properties, it can be used both indoors and outdoors and is perfectly suited for areas with a high incidence of water, such as bathrooms, showers, toilets, laundry rooms, swimming pools, washrooms, etc. It complies with the DM O2P class according to EN 14891.

ŀ	Packaging	Number			CZK		EUR
١	Packaging (kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
	6	72	MAXX/HYDRO1K/30/6				
1	12	52	MAXX/HYDRO1K/30/12				

Packaging	6 and 12 kg
Next layer	after 2 hrs.
Consumption / capacity	approx. 1.5 kg/m² (in two layers at 1 mm thickness)
Color	blue
Workability	min. 2 hrs.





MAXX 2K WATERPROOFING



TWO-COMPONENT HIGHLY ELASTIC WATERPROOFING COATING

Premium two-component cementitious waterproofing compound. It stands out for its ability to bridge cracks at temperatures down to -20 °C, its resistance to UV radiation, chlorinated and pressurized water and against radon. The product is sand-free which results in better insulation capabilities. Thanks to its properties, it can be used both indoors and outdoors and is perfectly suitable for areas with a high occurrence of water, such as bathrooms, showers, toilets, laundries, swimming pools, washing lines, etc. It also serves as a liquid waterproofing for foundation structures, it is used under ceramic tiles and for isolating radon penetration from floors. It complies with the CM class O2P according to EN 14891.



Packaging	10 kg
Consumption / capacity	approx. 1.5 kg/m² (in two layers at 1 mm thickness)
Workability	1 hr.

Packaging	Number			CZK		EUR
Packaging (kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
10	30	MAXX/HYDRO2K/38/10				

MAXX SATMAT

FLEXIBLE CEMENTITIOUS GROUTING COMPOUND WITHOUT SAND

It is used for joining ceramic tiles, paving and mosaics, both indoors and outdoors. Its advantages include a high abrasion resistance and a low water absorption as well as a unique resistance to pollution, UV radiation, water, and frost. These properties make it suitable for use in areas exposed to an extensive traffic. It is suitable for application in showers and bathrooms, in saunas, on terraces or underfloor heating. This grouting mortar is colourfast and available in a wide range of versatile colours, making it suitable for any space.

Packaging	5 kg
Drying time	min. 30 min.
Consumption / capacity	0.5 kg/m² (tile format 15x15 cm)
Joint width	1–5 mm
Workability	2 hrs.

Packaging	Number			CZK	21	EUR
Packaging (kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
5	180	MAXX/SATMAT/ XX /5				















04 jasmine **29** manhattan

30 white

32 bahama

38 grey



MAXX MS FLOOR



ELASTIC ONE-COMPONENT SOLVENT-FREE PARQUET ADHESIVE BASED ON MSP

This product is designed for bonding all types of parquet including all textile floor coverings. It is applicable to all common substrates without a primer. MS FLOOR is waterless, so there is no swelling of the wood when applied. Thanks to its permanently elastic character it is sound absorbent. It is suitable for underfloor heating.

Packaging	20 kg
Consumption	approx. 1–1.5 kg/m²
Working time	20–30 min. at 20 °C
Sanding / polishing	24-48 hrs.
Walkable in	24 hrs.

Packaging	Number		C	:ZK	E	JR
(kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packa- ging	Kg	Packa- ging
20	24	MAXX/MS FLOOR				



Levelling system for tiles

ADVANTAGES OF OUR SYSTEM

- Czech production
- · quality material
- · easy and fast handling
- · replacement for classic spacers
- for tiles and paving



See more at www.acaratrims.com

or in the section Tools





C2TE MAXX FIXX

THIN-LAYER FROST-PROOF ADHESIVE OF CLASS C2TE

High-quality thin-layer cementitious construction adhesive. It is ideal for use in extremely demanding conditions. It is characterised by an excellent adhesion to a wide range of substrates and bonded elements as well as by an extended setting time which allows more time for tile bonding. This feature is particularly appreciated when laying over a large area and when dealing with a complex detailing. The product is suitable for use for bonding ceramic tiles, mosaics, artificial and natural stone tiles, mineral substrates, or various types of tiles and for underfloor heating. The adhesive belongs to the C2TE class of EN 12004-1.

Packaging	25 kg
Drying time	30 min.
Consumption / capacity	approx. 2.5–4.2 kg/m² depending on the substrate type and trowel notch size
Walkable in	48 hrs.
Workability	2 hrs.

Packaging	Number			CZK		EUR
(kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
25		MAXX/C2TE				



C2TE S1 MAXX FLEXX S1

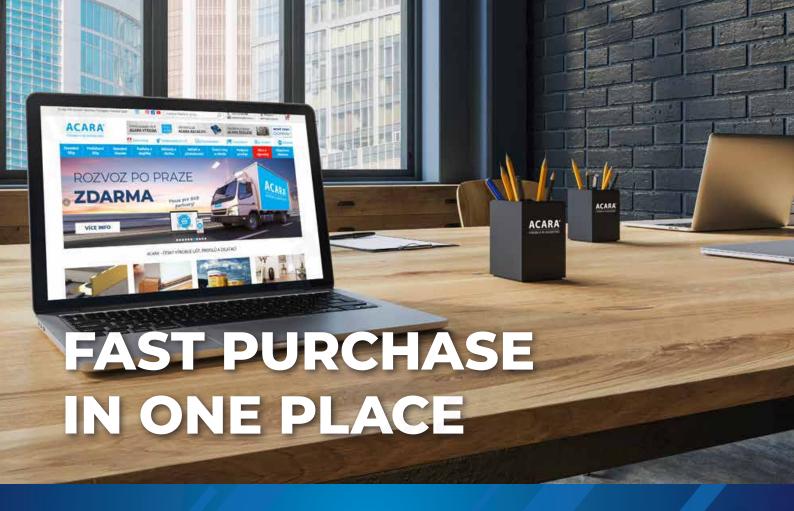
FLEXIBLE THIN-LAYER FROST-PROOF ADHESIVE OF CLASS C2TE S1

High-quality thin-layer flexible cementitious construction adhesive. It is characterized by an excellent resistance to harsh climatic conditions - frost and water, an increased deformability, i.e., the ability to adapt to stresses while maintaining high adhesion to a substrate and to an element to be bonded, and a further extended setting time which allows more time for tile bonding. This feature is particularly appreciated when laying over a large area and when dealing with a complex detailing. The product is suitable for use for bonding large-format ceramic tiles, mosaics, artificial and natural stone tiles, mineral substrates, or various types of boards. It is also suitable for problematic substrates. The adhesive belongs to the C2TE S1 class of EN 12004-1.

Packaging	25 kg		
Drying time	30 min.		
Consumption / capacity	approx. 2.5–4.2 kg/m² depending on the substrate type and trowel notch size		
Walkable in	48 hrs.		
Workability	2 hrs.		

Packaging	Number			сzк		EUR
(kg)	of pcs per pallet	Code	Kg	Packaging	Kg	Packaging
25		MAXX/C2TES1				







We are Czech producer



Large supply of trims



Professional consultancy



Fast shipping

www.acaratrims.com

Lower prices, VIP care and better transport conditions for our wholesale B2B partners!



See more at www.acaratrims.com



FLOORING

SPC FLOORS

WALL PANELS H12

H**4**

MATS H16



Symbol explanations



LENGTH OF WARRANTY IN YEARS*



TOTAL THICKNESS



THICKNESS OF THE TREAD LAYER



THICKNESS AND MATERIAL OF THE INTEGRATED PAD



RESISTANCE CLASS



ABRASION CLASS



FLOATING INSTALLATION



BONDED INSTALLATION



BEVELLED EDGES / NUMBER OF BEVELLED **EDGES**



BRUSHED SURFACE





NUMBER OF LAYERS OF VARNISH OR OIL





NATURAL OR **COLOURED SURFACE**



MATERIAL 100 % WOOD



ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY



RECYCLABLE



WATER-RESISTANT



SUITABLE FOR **UNDERFLOOR HEATING**



COHESION OF PARTS IN FLOATING INSTALLATION



SUITABLE FOR USE IN **WET AREAS**



EASY MAINTENANCE





REACTION TO FIRE CLASS



FORMALDEHYDE RELEASE CLASS



SLIP RESISTANCE



ABRASION RESISTANCE



RESISTANCE TO CIGARETTES



RESISTANCE TO WHEELCHAIRS



RESISTANCE TO WATERING



RESISTANCE TO CHEMICALS



RESISTANCE TO STAINS



ANTI-STATIC

^{*} If two symbols are listed, the first applies to a private and the second to a public area.



SPC VINYL FLOORS













SPC Floor Concept is a **new** generation of vinyl floor coverings made from SPC material.

SPC (STONE POLYURETANE COMPONENT) stands for stone polyurethane composite vinyl flooring. They are 100% waterproof and are characterized by high stability and resistance to damage.

Thanks to their quality, appearance, and ease of installation as well as maintenance, SPC floors are a true favourite in modern interiors.





WHAT IS THE SPC FLOOR CONCEPT?

SPC Floor Concept is a material considered to be the next generation of flooring.

The floor consists of: a tread layer that is UVtreated, a decor, an SPC core and an integrated underlay. The main content of the SPC core is a powder of natural stone (up to 65 %), resins (25 %) and stabilisers (10 %) which are mixed according to a specific formula.

It is an evolution and improvement of the conventional luxury vinyl flooring (LVT).





Benefits of SPC Floor Concept

▲ WATERPROOF, MOISTURE-**RESISTANT MATERIAL**

As natural stone powder is the main ingredient of SPC, the floor performs well in contact with water, mould will not form even in high humidity.



FORMALDEHYDE-FREE

The SPC core is made of a high-quality limestone and resin, free of harmful materials such as benzene, formaldehyde, heavy metals, and phthalates. The final product has passed testing from over 179 different types of hazardous materials and chemicals.



FIREPROOF

SPC floor has passed the CE fire test, fire resistance is Bfl-s1. SPC flooring is non-flammable, non-contagious in combustion, the flame automatically stops in 5 seconds. It does not produce toxic and harmful gases.



DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

SPC floor is extremely dimensionally stable owing to its natural content. It can be exposed to a temperature of +80 °C for 6 hours with a shrinkage of 0.13 mm and a corrugation of 0.2 mm.



SPC Floor Concept 4.5

Newly reinforced CLICK composite vinyl flooring that is easy to install and maintain, it is highly durable and dimensionally stable.



















DIMENSIONS

Length: 1220 mm
Width: 228 mm
Tread thickness: 0.55 mm
Core thickness: 4.5 mm
Underlay thickness: 1.5 mm EXPE

0.55

4.5 mm

1.5 mm EXPE

0.55 mm

2.7816 m²/10 pcs per packaging

4.5 (0.55) x 228 x 1220 mm

Stone decors - CLICK

DIMENSIONS

Length:610 mmWidth:305 mmTread thickness:0.55 mmCore thickness:4.5 mmUnderlay thickness:1.5 mm EXPE

4.5 (0.55) x 305 x 610 mm

0.55 mm

4.5 mm

 $2.6047 \, \text{m}^2 / 14 \, \text{pcs per pr}$

14 pcs per packaging







Wooden decors - CLICK



Stone decors – CLICK

CEMENT LIGHT GREY ACM-SPC4008/4,5



OAK SELECT OAK RUSTIC	(mm) 1220x228x4.5	(m2) 2.782	Code	CZK	
	1220x228x4.5	2782		OLIV.	EUR
OAK RUSTIC		2.702	ACM-SPC4001/4,5		
	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4002/4,5		
OAK WHITE	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4003/4,5		
OAK BRAUN	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4004/4,5		
OAK GREY	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4005/4,5		
OAK ANTIK	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4006/4,5		
OAK ALPINE	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4007/4,5		
OAK ARCTIC GREY	1220x228x4.5	2.782	ACM-SPC4010/4,5		
CEMENT LIGHT GREY	610x305x4.5	2.6047	ACM-SPC4008/4,5		
CEMENT GREY	610x305x4.5	2.6047	ACM-SPC4009/4,5		
	1				



CLICK composite vinyl flooring that is easy to install and maintain, it is highly durable and dimensionally stable.





























Wooden decors - CLICK

DIMENSIONS

Length: 1220 mm
Width: 228 mm
Tread thickness: 0.55 mm
Core thickness: 4 mm
Underlay thickness: 1.5 mm EXPE

0.55 mm
4.0 mm
1.5 mm EXPE

4.0(0.55) x 228 x 1220 mm

2.7816 m²/10 pcs per packaging









Wooden decors - CLICK





	OAK OLD 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4011 OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK OLD 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4011 OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014	OAK OLD 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4011 OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	Decor	Dimensions	Packaging	Code	Price	Price per m²	
OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014	OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK HONEY 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4012 BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	Deco.	(mm)	(m2)	Couc	CZK	EUR	
BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014	BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	BEECH CLASSIC 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4013 OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAKOLD	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4011			
OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014	OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK MOCCA 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4014 OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK HONEY	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4012			
	OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015	BEECH CLASSIC	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4013			
OAK MODERN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4015				OAK MOCCA	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4014			
	OAV AMEDIKAN 1220/229/4 2.792 ACM-SDC/A16	OAK AMERIKAN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4016	OAK AMERIKAN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4016	OAK MODERN	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4015			
OAK AMERIKAN 1220x228x4 2.782 ACM-SPC4016	OAK AMERIKAN 1220X228X4 2.762 ACM-3PC4010		-31	OAK AMERIKAN	1220x228x4	2.782	ACM-SPC4016			











WALL PANELS

WALL |||| CONCEPT



Decor	Dimensions Packaging		Code	Price per m²	
Deed!	(mm)	(m2)		CZK	EUR
MOONLIGHT	2750x295x21	0.81	AAWALL 300M001/33		
OAK BUTTERSCOTCH	2750x295x21	0.81	AAWALL 300M021/33		
OAK RUSTIC	2750x295x21	0.81	AAWALL 300M023/33		
OAK WINTER	2750x295x21	0.81	AAWALL 300M026/33		
OAK LIVINGSTONE TOBACCO	2750x295x21	0.81	AAWALL 300M028/33		

	WALL CONCEPT - 60 cm						
Decor	Dimensions Packaging		Code	Price per m²			
50001	(mm)	(m2)		CZK	EUR		
MOONLIGHT	2750x615x21	1.69	AAWALL 600M001/33				
OAK BUTTERSCOTCH	2750x615x21	1.69	AAWALL 600M021/33				
OAK RUSTIC	2750x615x21	1.69	AAWALL 600M023/33				
OAK WINTER	2750x615x21	1.69	AAWALL 600M026/33				
OAK LIVINGSTONE TOBACCO	2750x615x21	1.69	AAWALL 600M028/33				



Our panels match the MDF skirting boards and can also be easily combined with our SPC Floor Concept floors. This way you can achieve the best aesthetic result. We offer the panels in widths of 30 and 60 cm. Furthermore, they can be formatted in any width or length.





Advantages

Easy installation and manipulation

The wall panels are easily installed using screws with dowels or with our adhesive and sealant DR. Maxx.

Significant improvement in room acoustics

The wall panels are made of MDF strips and felt base. As a result, they naturally dampen and absorb sounds in a room and improve acoustics.

Solid materials, sincere craftsmanship

Acara panels are manufactured in the Czech Republic. The slats are made of MDF which we cover with a foil with a wooden decor.

Application

Residential areas



Offices



Commercial areas



Meeting rooms



Relaxation zones











FLOOR PADS

XPS THERMO



This underlayment is made of extruded polystyrene with a grooved surface. Thanks to its special design, it can be used in rooms with underfloor heating. According to the regulations, it is 2 mm thick and it is also available in rolls or sheets. It provides optimal heat conduction while maintaining the advantages of other XPS pads owing to its thick grooves, perforations on the surface, reduced thickness, and increased density.

Packaging (m²)	Color	Code		CZK		EUR
(m²)	Color	Code	m²	Packaging	m²	Packaging
6	blue	AAPODL05				
25	blue	AAPODL06				















BASEFLOOR XPS



Extruded polystyrene (XPS) underlays have the major advantage of long-lasting and high load-bearing capacity which is essential for floors with a "click system". Their levelling effect is simply unbeatable - they can be used for height differences of up to 4 mm (5 mm version) or 2.2 mm (3 mm version). Their thermal insulation properties are perhaps the best of any underlay, making them ideal for placing over cellars or to reduce heating costs - for this reason, their use is not recommended for underfloor heating.

Packa-	Height			C	ZK	Е	UR
ging (m²)	(mm)	Color	Code	m²	Packa- ging	m²	Packa- ging
6	3	grey	AAPODL07				
6	5	grey	AAPODL08				



111 0,220 m²K/W

 $3 \, \text{mm}$







111 0,220



 $6 \, m^2$ 1.2 m





LVT FLOOR MAXX



High density polyethylene vinyl underlay with antislip coating, especially for LVT floors with "CLICK" system.

The product offers very good heating efficiency for underfloor heating.

- Polyethylene (HDPE) raw material with closed chamber of high density (130 kg/m3) for LVT floor protection
- Anti-slip surface for perfect protection of the "click" system
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Due to its high density it also has a high load capacity (7 t/m2)
- 100 % recyclable, environmentally friendly product - free of CFCs (Freon) and HFCCs

Packa-			С	ZK	EUR	
ging (m²)	Color	Code	m²	Packa- ging	m²	Packa- ging
15	blue	AAPODL03				

LVT FLOOR MAXX IXPE



High density polyethylene vinyl underlay with antislip coating, especially for LVT floors with "CLICK"

The product offers very good heating efficiency for underfloor heating.

- Polyethylene (HDPE) raw material with closed chamber of high density (130 kg/m3) for LVT floor protection
- Anti-slip surface for perfect protection of the "click" system
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Due to its high density it also has a high load capacity (7 t/m2)
- 100 % recyclable, environmentally friendly product - free of CFCs (Freon) and HFCCs

Packa-				ZK	E	UR
ging (m²)	Color	Code	m²	Packa- ging	m²	Packa- ging
18.6	black	AAPODL04				

NEW MDF SKIRTING TRIMS ACARA

AP34

Start your interior renovation with new MDF skirting profiles manufactured by a Czech producer.

Our skirting trims are not only stylish, but also durable and easy to install. Using them, you can create a perfect transition between wall and floor that will impress everyone.

Choose from our wide range of designs and brighten up your interior today!

AP34/1

AP35





NEW DECORS OWN PRODUCTION MATCH THE FLOORS





See more on page P50 in the section Flooring profiles



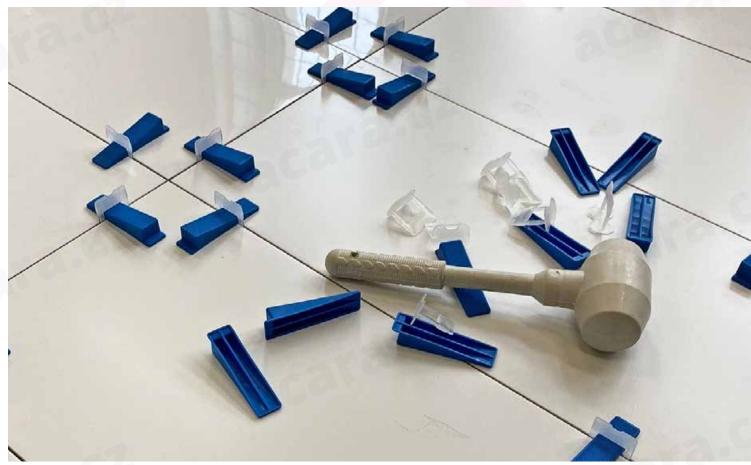
TOOLS

ACARA TOOLS

N**4**

BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS

N**12**











ACARA TOOLS



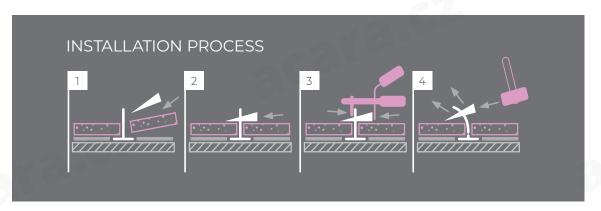


LEVELLING CLIPS FOR TILES



ACARA LEVELLING CLIPS									
Duradinak	Da alsa sin si	Code	Price per p	ackaging					
Product	Packaging	Code	CZK	EUR					
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C10/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C10/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C10/4000							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1.5 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C15/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1.5 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C15/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 1.5 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C15/4000							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 2 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C20/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 2 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C20/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 2 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C20/4000							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 3 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C30/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 3 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C30/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 3 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C30/4000							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 4 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C40/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 4 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C40/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 4 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C40/4000							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 5 mm	100 pcs	AALEVEL C50/100							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 5 mm	250 pcs	AALEVEL C50/250							
ACARA levelling clips for tiles, 5 mm	4000 pcs	AALEVEL C50/4000							

Levelling clips from the professional series ACARA. They are designed to level tiles with a thickness of 3-12 mm and to achieve a joint size of 1-5 mm. The clips are part of a levelling system for tiles. In addition, we recommend purchasing levelling wedges and pliers. The quick tile levelling system is an effective solution for levelling a variety of tiles of different sizes and thicknesses.





3-12 mm







LEVELLING WEDGES FOR TILES

ACARA WEDGES



a variety of tiles of different sizes and thicknesses.



3-22 mm

ACAR				
Providence.	Da alsa min m	Code	Price per p	ackaging
Product	Packaging	Code	сzк	EUR
ACARA levelling wedges for tiles	100 pcs	AALEVEL W312/100		
ACARA levelling wedges for tiles	250 pcs	AALEVEL W312/250		
ACARA levelling wedges for tiles	2500 pcs	AALEVEL W312/2500		

levelling clips and pliers. The quick tile levelling system is an effective solution for levelling

ACARA levelling pliers are designed for precise levelling of tiles. They work on the principle of pushing the wedge into the clip until the tiles are levelled. The product prevents the tiles from shifting, which ensures that perfect joints are maintained. The ergonomic and durable design of the pliers makes the whole installation easier and faster. ACARA LEVELLING PLIERS Product Packaging Code Price per packaging

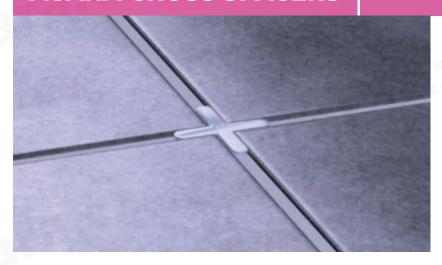
ACARA levelling pliers for tiles

AALEVEL F100

1 pc

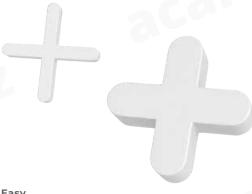
ACARA CROSS SPACERS

CROSS SPACERS FOR TILES



Cross spacers made of plastic are used in tiling work. They allow to keep equal distances between tiles to achieve equally wide joints. The product is designed for both professionals as well as for the DIYers. Available in white colour.











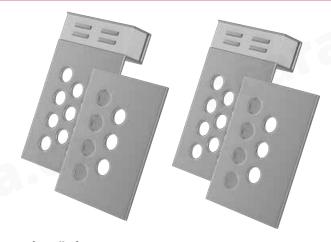
ACARA CROSS SPACERS Price per packaging **Packaging** Code 100 pcs 22/117-0001 ACARA cross spacers 1 mm ACARA cross spacers 1.5 mm 100 pcs 22/117-0002 22/117-0003 ACARA cross spacers 2 mm 100 pcs ACARA cross spacers 2.5 mm 100 pcs 22/117-0004 ACARA cross spacers 3 mm 50 pcs 22/117-0005 22/117-0006 ACARA cross spacers 4 mm 50 pcs ACARA cross spacers 5 mm 50 pcs 22/117-0007 ACARA cross spacers 6 mm 50 pcs 22/117-0008 ACARA cross spacers 8 mm 50 pcs 22/117-0009 22/117-0010 ACARA cross spacers 10 mm 50 pcs

ACARA MAGNETS

SET OF 4 MAGNETS UNDER TILES

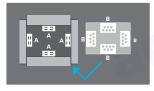


ACARA MAGNETS								
Product	Packa-	a- Code per p		ice ckaging				
Froduct	ging	Couc	сzк	EUR				
ACARA magnets under tiles	4 pcs	22/117-0030						
ACARA magnets under tiles, height-adjustable	4 pcs	AAMAG-S						



Easy installation:





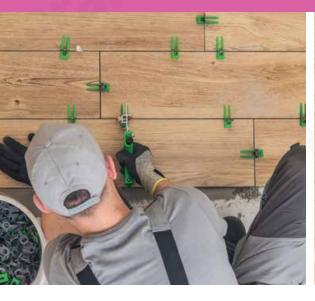


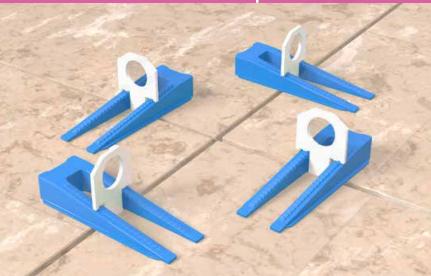




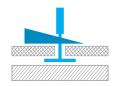
ADJUSTABLE LEVELLING WEDGES AND CLIPS

ACARA A1

















1 mm

1.5 mm

2 mm

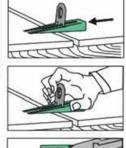
3 mm

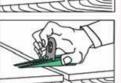


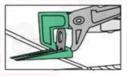
ACARA A1 - SETS OF LEVELLING WEDGES AND CLIPS										
Product	For tile	Joint		Code	Price per packaging					
	height	width			CZK	EUR				
ACARA levelling system white	7–15 mm	1 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0011						
ACARA levelling system grey	4–8 mm	1.5 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0012						
ACARA levelling system blue	7–15 mm	2 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0013						
ACARA levelling system red	7–15 mm	3 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0014						



A	ACARA A1 - LEVELLING CLIPS							
Product	For tile	Joint	Packa-	Code	Price per packagir			
	height	width	ging		CZK	EUR		
ACARA levelling clips white	7–15 mm	1 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0016				
ACARA levelling clips grey	4–8 mm	1.5 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0017				
ACARA levelling clips blue	7–15 mm	2 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0018				
ACARA levelling clips red	7–15 mm	3 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0019				







Ñ		D	
₹		٧	
1	Ø.		
	A		
			-

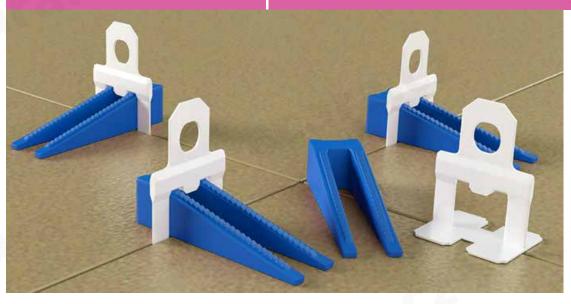
ACARA A1 – LEVELLING WEDGES							
	Product	Packaging	Code	Pri per pac			
	rioddot	. uckuging	2040	CZK	EUR		
	ACARA levelling wedges	100 pcs	22/117-0015				

		Т	ABLE O	F CON	SUMPTI	ON pcs	/m²
	30x30	33x33	40x40	45x45	50x50	60x60	80x
the filter and							

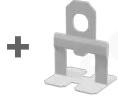
Dimensions of tiles:	30x30 cm	33x33 cm	40x40 cm	45x45 cm	50x50 cm	60x60 cm	80x80 cm	60x30 cm	100x50 cm	120x60 cm	
Number of clips:	42	36	20	28	24	10	10	22	16	10	

ACARA PROFI X1

ADJUSTABLE LEVELLING WEDGES AND CLIPS











1 mm

2 mm

3 mm

ACARA PROFI X1 - SETS OF LEVELLING WEDGES AND CLIPS									
Product	For tile	Joint	Packaging	Code	Price per packaging				
	height	width			CZK	EUR			
ACARA levelling system white	7–15 mm	1 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0021					
ACARA levelling system blue	7–15 mm	2 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0022	4				
ACARA levelling system red	7–15 mm	3 mm	50+50 pcs	22/117-0023					



ACARA PROFI X1 - LEVELLING CLIPS							
Product	Pro výšku obkladů	Šířka spáry	Packa- ging	Code	Pri per pac CZK		
ACARA levelling clips white	7–15 mm	1 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0025			
ACARA levelling clips blue	7–15 mm	2 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0026			
ACARA levelling clips red	7–15 mm	3 mm	100 pcs	22/117-0027			



ACARA PROFI X1 - LEVELLING WEDGES							
Product	Packaging	Code	Pri per pac CZK				
ACARA levelling wedges	100 pcs	22/117-0024					



TABLE OF CONSUMPTION pcs/r

Dimensions of tiles:	30x30 cm						80x80 cm			
Number of clips:	42	36	20	28	24	10	10	22	16	10





PLIERS FOR LEVELLING SYSTEM

ACARA PLIERS





ACARA levelling pliers designed for precise levelling of tiles using PROFI system. They work on the principle of pushing the wedge around the clip until the tiles are levelled. The product prevents the tiles from shifting, which ensures that perfect joints are maintained. The ergonomic and durable design of the pliers makes the whole installation easier and faster.

ACARA PLIERS FOR LEVELLING SYSTEM							
Burdens	0.4.	Price p	er pcs				
Product	Code	czĸ	EUR				
ACARA levelling pliers	22/117-0020						



ACARA TOOLS

PROFESSIONAL TROWELS FOR MICROCEMENT





Venetian trowel "no black marks". Beveled edges.

Dimensions: 240x100x0.6 mm



Venetian trowel "no black marks". Beveled edges.

Dimensions: 240x100x0.5 mm



Trowel "no black marks". Rounded

Dimensions: 300x110x0.3 mm



Trowel "no black marks". Beveled edges. **Dimensions: 300x110x0.3 mm**

EXTRA FLEX



Venetian trowel "no black marks". Beveled edges.

Dimensions: 240x100x0.3 mm



Professional set of 5 ACARA TOOLS trowels in case

ACARA TOOLS - PROFESSIONAL TROWELS

				_	
Product	Dimensions	Material	Code	Price p	per pcs
		Handle / Reinforcement		CZK	EUR
CLASSIC	240x100x0.6 mm	BI-COMPONENT/ABS	22/155-0002		
FLEX	240x100x0.5 mm	BI-COMPONENT/ABS	22/155-0004		
PROFLEX	300x110x0.3 mm	BI-COMPONENT/ALUMINUM	22/155-0007		
PROLITE	300x110x0.3 mm	ABS / FIBERGLASS	22/155-0008		
EXTRA FLEX	240x100x0.3 mm	BI-COMPONENT/ABS	22/155-0019		
SET OF 5 TROWELS	-	-	22/155-0018		



BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS

The access panels are designed for covering construction openings in civil and industrial buildings. During their creation, a great emphasis was given to aesthetics, simplicity, and quality of production. Revision and bathtub access panels are made of **ASA** material with excellent mechanical and physical properties, including high resistance to UV radiation which prevents yellowing of the product surface. They are available in white. The stainless steel access panels are made of a high quality "food grade" stainless steel **DIN 1.4301 (AISI 304)**. A sufficient sheet thickness ensures their high rigidity.



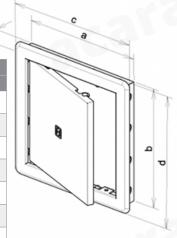


PLASTIC BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS, WHITE

The aesthetic and functional bathtub access panels can be used as an opening cover for various building openings and shafts. The panel has an eccentrically positioned hinge that allows its maximum opening.

Material: ASA plastic with high UV resistance

Don't all	Designation		Dime	ension ir	n mm		6.4.	Price p	er pcs
Product	Designation	а	b	С	d	h	Code	CZK	EUR
Bathtub access panel 300x300 white	0101	298	298	318	318	24	0101		
Bathtub access panel 200x300 white	0102	198	298	218	318	24	0102		
Bathtub access panel 200x200 white	0103	198	198	216	216	24	0103		
Bathtub access panel 150x150 white	0104	148	148	164	164	19	0104		
Bathtub access panel 200x250 white	0108	198	248	218	268	24	0108		
Bathtub access panel 300x400 white	0109	298	398	321	421	24	0109		
Bathtub access panel 150x200 white	0110	148	198	164	214	19	0110		
Bathtub access panel 150x300 white	0132	148	298	218	318	24	0132		





STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS

The aesthetic and functional bathtub access panels can only be used in the wall as an opening cover for various building openings and shafts.

Material: Stainless steel DIN 1.4301, brushed finish

Name	Designation		Dime	ension ir	n mm		Code		e per aging
Nume	Designation	a	b	С	d	h	Code	сzк	EUR
Stainless steel bathtub access panel 300x300	0123	298	298	332	332	12	0123		
Stainless steel bathtub access panel 200x300	0124	198	298	232	332	12	0124		
Stainless steel bathtub access panel 200x200	0126	198	198	230	230	12	0126		
Stainless steel bathtub access panel 150x150	0127	148	148	178	178	12	0127		













PLASTIC BATHTUB ACCESS PANELS, WHITE

Magnetic access panels under tiles are a range of products for "invisible" but functional covering of technical areas such as risers and water meters in your bathroom or toilet. We offer products for covering small inspection openings as well as medium and large openings. Magnets are primarily designed for covering smaller openings, magnetic covers for medium openings and large revision covers for covering large revision openings with the need for more load-bearing tiles. The invisible revision opening is composed of a galvanized sheet metal support plate, a UV stable PVC frame, and height adjustable magnets.

ADVANTAGES

- no disruption of the decor
- the panel does not need to be jointed the PVC frame replaces the joint
- the frame can be used on all tile thicknesses
- the panel can be easily opened with the suction cup
- very simple and quick to install

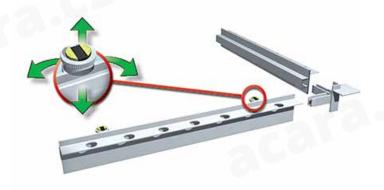




					Price per	packaging
	Dimensi	on in mm	Packaging	Code		
Name	Height "h" (mm)	Width "b" (mm)		2	CZK	EUR
Magnetic access panel under tiles 150x150 mm	150	150	5	AAMD150/150		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 150x200 mm	200	150	5	AAMD150/200		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 200x200 mm	200	200	5	AAMD200/200		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 250x330 mm	330	250	5	AAMD250/330		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 250x500 mm	500	250	5	AAMD250/500		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 300x150 mm	150	300	5	AAMD300/150		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 300x200 mm	200	300	5	AAMD300/200		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 300x300 mm	300	300	5	AAMD300/300		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 300x600 mm	600	300	5	AAMD300/600		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 400x250 mm	250	400	5	AAMD400/250		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 400x400 mm	400	400	5	AAMD400/400		
Magnetic access panel under tiles 400x500 mm	500	400	5	AAMD400/500		

INSTALLATION

- glue the tiles with silicone (acrylic adhesive) to the galvanized sheet metal support plate
- insert the panel into the frame and check its tightness and squareness
- next, open the panel and install the frame under the cladding at the same time as the surrounding cladding
- the frame is foldable, the size can be changed with a tolerance of +/-5 mm
- the panel can be straightened using adjustable magnets with threaded connection





NEW SERIES OF CARTRIDGES







DR. MAXX SOKLFIX ACRYL

See more in the section Chemical products









CLEANING ZONES AND MATTING

ENTRY CLEANING ZONES

The dirt and moisture brought into buildings with shoes has a very negative impact on all types of interior floors, dust affects the health of employees or other people passing by and can damage computers or other technical equipment.

With our high-quality cleaning matting, we can reduce the amount of dirt and dust entering buildings by up to 80 % and thus significantly reduce maintenance and cleaning costs for entrance

Entrance cleaning matting should be part of your project planning from the very beginning.

Entrance cleaning matting is custom made according to customer requirements, it is rollable, set in aluminium or stainless steel frames and with the appropriate use of cleaning inserts designed for external or internal entrances.

ACARA cleaning matting is resistant to:

- · snow melting agents
- · basic chemicals that do not contain chlorine

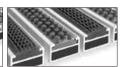
CATEGORIES

1. OUTDOOR ENTRANCE

- removal of rough dirt
- rubber insert, brush insert, combination of rubber and brush

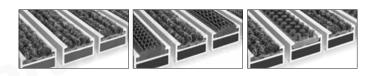






2. INDOOR ENTRANCE

- removal of fine dirt
- carpet insert, combination of rubber, brush, and carpet insert



3. INDOOR ENTRANCE -FINISHING ZONE

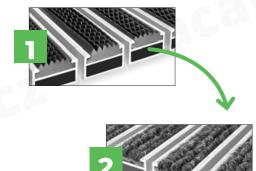
full area carpets, carpet matting, carpet matting with logo







The matting is manufactured with high precision and therefore its fitting is very important. All sides of the frames must be installed in parallel with no bends. The dimensions should be checked at several points. In the case of non-standard frame dimensions, it is necessary to follow the relevant angles or the drawing.











TEXTILE INSERT

ACARA R

MATTING WITH TEXTILE CLEANING INSERT

Mattings with a textile cleaning insert are intended for indoor use only (cleaning zone 2). They remove fine dirt and absorb moisture from shoes. The profiles are connected by stainless steel cables. These mats are designed for entrances with standard or extreme loads (pedestrian transitions, travels by shopping trolleys or pallet trucks - according to the height and profile). Installation in a prepared construction bed or freestanding, including a ramp profile.

customized - according to requirements **Dimensions**

above +5 °C Temperature

ACARA R - TEXTILE INSERT							
Height of mat	Code	Price pe	er m2				
(mm)		CZK	EUR				
12	AARWR 120-XX						
17	AARWR 170-XX						
22	AARWR 220-XX						
27	AARWR 270-XX						



SAMPLE









02 Anthracite 03 Brown

RUBBER INSERT

ACARA

MATTING WITH RUBBER CLEANING INSERT

Mats with a rubber cleaning insert are designed for indoor and outdoor use (cleaning zone 1+2). They remove rough dirt from shoes. The profiles are connected by stainless steel cables. These mats are designed for entrances with standard or extreme loads (pedestrian crossings, shopping carts or pallet trucks - according to height and profile). Highly resistant to moisture, corrosion, and temperature changes. Installation to a prepared construction bed or freestanding.

customized - according to requirements **Dimensions**

from -40 to +70 °C Temperature

ACARA G - RUBBER INSERT							
Height of mat	Code	Price pe	er m2				
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR				
12	AARWG 120-XX						
17	AARWG 170-XX						
22	AARWG 220-XX						
27	AARWG 270-XX						



SAMPLE



01 Grey



02 Black



03 Brown





ACARA CB BRUSH INSERT

MATTING WITH BRUSH CLEANING INSERT

Mats with a brush cleaning insert are designed for indoor and outdoor use (cleaning zone 1+2). They remove rough dirt from shoes. The profiles are connected by stainless steel cables. These mats are designed for entrances with standard or extreme loads (pedestrian crossings, shopping carts or pallet trucks - according to height and profile). Highly resistant to moisture, corrosion, and temperature changes. Installation to a prepared construction bed or freestanding, including a ramp profile.

Dimensions customized - according to requirements

od -40 do +70 °C Temperature

ACARA CB - BRUSH INSERT							
Height of mat	Code	Price pe	er m2				
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR				
12	AARWCB 120-XX						
17	AARWCB 170-XX						
22	AARWCB 220-XX						
27	AARWCB 270-XX						



SAMPLE









01 Grey

02 Black









ACARA RG - TEXTILE AND RUBBER INSERT					
Codo	Price p	er m2			
Code	CZK	EUR			
AARWRG 120-XX					
AARWRG 170-XX					
AARWRG 220-XX					
AARWRG 270-XX					
	Code AARWRG 120-XX AARWRG 170-XX AARWRG 220-XX	Code Price po CZK AARWRG 120-XX AARWRG 170-XX AARWRG 220-XX			



ACARA RCB - TEXTILE AND BRUSH INSERT					
Height of mat	mat Code Price per				
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
12	AARWRCB 120-XX				
17	AARWRCB 170-XX				
22	AARWRCB 220-XX				
27	AARWRCB 270-XX				



ACARA GCB - RUBBER AND BRUSH INSERT					
Height of mat	mat Code Price per m2				
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
12	AARWGCB 120-XX				
17	AARWGCB 170-XX				
22	AARWGCB 220-XX				
27	AARWGCB 270-XX				

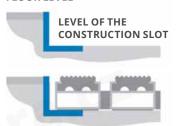




INSTALLATION **METHOD**

MORTISED FRAMES

FLOOR LEVEL





RAMP PROFILE





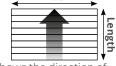
FRAME INSTALL ATION

The frames for ACARA matting are made of aluminium or stainless steel profiles with dimensions 30 x 30 x 3 mm or 25 x 25 x 3 mm (for mats with a height of 27 mm), 25 x 25 x 3 mm (for mats with a height of 22 mm) and 20 x 20 x 2 mm or 15 x 15 x 2 mm (for mats with a height of 17 mm) or 10 x 10 x 2 mm. The frame should be placed in the prepared construction bed so that its upper edge is in line with the floor surface and its lower edge is on the surface of the construction slot. The construction bed must be level. If the mat is laid in an uneven construction bed, it may move and become permanently deformed (requiring replacement with a new piece).



The following information is required when placing an order:

- 1. Cleaning insert type: R textile insert, G rubber insert, CB brush insert.*
- 2. Required height of a mat:
- · ACARA R/G/CB 12 mm: support profile height 9.5 mm
- ACARA R/G/CB 17 mm: support profile height 15 mm
- · ACARA R/G/CB 22 mm: support profile height 19 mm
- · ACARA R/G/CB 27 mm: support profile height 24 mm



Width

- 3. Width and length according to the scheme, the arrow shows the direction of walk.
- 4. Dimensions of the construction slot, internal or external dimensions of the frames, dimensions of the mat in mm (the frame and mat will be approx. 2-3 mm smaller on each side - for handling during cleaning). If the shape of the frame or mat is not regular, indicate the dimensions for each side, if applicable, according to the drawing.
- 5. The mat can be supplied with a frame or with a ramp trim.
- 6. Frame height: 10 x 10 x 2 mm, 15 x 15 x 2 mm, 20 x 20 x 2 mm, 25 x 25 x 3 mm, 30 \times 30 \times 3 mm.
- 7. Frame installation: We recommend filling the bottom of the construction slot with self-levelling compound, installing the frame, and fixing the screws.
- 8. The colour of a cleaning insert: grey, black, brown.

Certificates: PZH HK / B / 0628/01/2014, ITB NJ-5 / KR / 1106-1109, 48/09 / BB91133001, 10/11 / BB91104001, anti-slip properties class R 12 according to DIN 51130: 2014-02

*It is possible to combine different types of cleaning

ALUMINIUM PROFILE					
Height "h"	" Width "b" Material		Price p	er m2	
(mm)	(m)	thickness (mm)	Code	сzк	EUR
15	15	2	AARAMA 15X15/2		
20	20	2	AARAMA 20X20/2		
25	25	3	AARAMA 25X25/3		
30	30	3	AARAMA 30X30/3		

ALUMINIUM RAMP PROFILE					
Height of mat	Price p		er m2		
(mm)	Code	CZK	EUR		
12	AARAMN 120				
17-22	AARAMN 17-22				



ARCOS

CARPET MATTING



CARPET MATTING ARCOS

Height 17 mm, polypropylene. Ideal for embedding below floor level into a frame or in a prepared opening, it can also be placed on the floor surface with a tread edging in black or brown colour.

Dimensions w 2 m / customized - according to requirements

Temperature above +5 °C

CARPET MATTING ARCOS						
Height of mat Width of Code Price per m2						
(mm)	roll (m)	Code	CZK	EUR		
17	2	AAARCOS 170-XX				

SAMPLE







01 Grey

02 Black

03 Browi

CAPRI

CARPET MATTING



SAMPLE



Black

CARPET MATTING CAPRI

Height 10 or 14 mm, polypropylene.

Dimensions w 1 or 2 m / customized - according to

requirements

Temperature above +5 °C

CARPET MATTING CAPRI						
Height of mat	Width of	Colour	Code	Price p	er m2	
(mm)	roll (m)	Colour	Code	сzк	EUR	
10	1	BLACK	AACAPRI 100/1			
10	2	BLACK	AACAPRI 100/2			
14	1	BLACK	AACAPRI 140/1			
14	2	BLACK	AACAPRI 140/2			

ACARA

RUBBER MATTING



RUBBER MATTING - HONEYCOMB

Height 23 mm, module 150 x 100 cm.

Dimensions module 150 x 100 cm

Temperature from - 40 °C to +70 °C

GUMOVÁ ROHOŽ						
Height of mat	Dimensions	S Colour Code		Calaur	Price	per m2
(mm)	(mm)	Colour	Code	CZK	EUR	
23	1500x1000	BLACK	AAGUMRO 23/150/100			





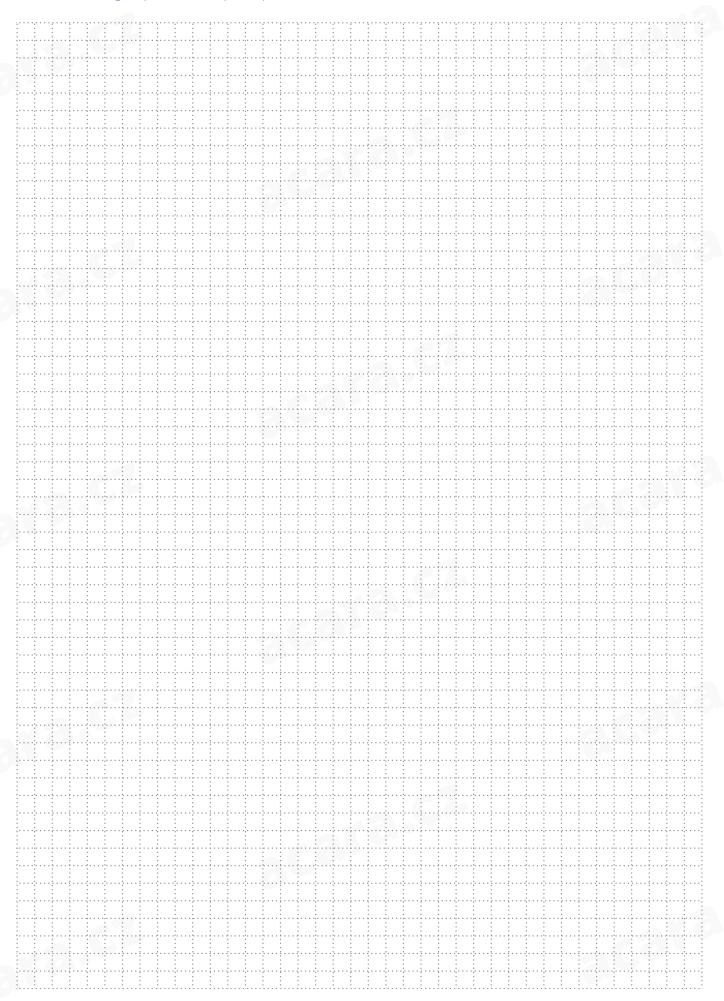
ORDER FORM



CUSTOMER NUMBER (IF POSSIE	BLE):
COMPANY STAMP:	SHIPPING ADDRESS (IF IT DIFFERS):
	aca

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
	74	
	C.7	
	1	
499		

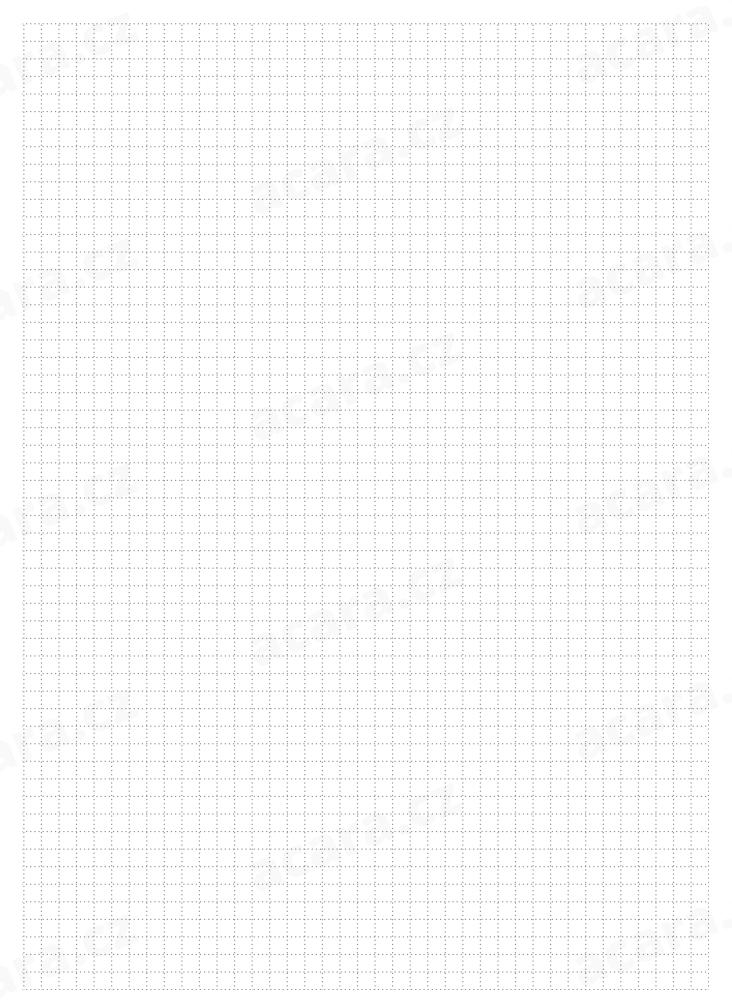
Product catalogue | 2023/2024 | CZK | EUR













Custom and serial production Professional team Perfect customer service Professional consulting Individual surface treatments System solutions



L +420 232 000 888 ⊠ objednavky@acara.cz

www.acaratrims.com







